

Stock code: 8077



洛 碁 實 業 股 份 有 限 公 司
GREEN WORLD HOTELS CO., LTD.

2022

Annual Report

Date of publication: April 30, 2023

The annual report of the current year can be seen at
<http://mops.twse.com.tw>

Corporate website: <http://www.greenworldhotels.com>

I. Spokesperson: TSUI,CHIEH-MIN
Position: Executive deputy general manager

Tel: (02) 2562-0018

Email: Jeremy.tsui@gwh.global

Acting spokesperson: PENG, FEI-HSIU

Position: Accounting Assistant general manager

Tel: (02) 2562-0018

Email: vickipeng@gwh.global

II. Head Office: 3F., No. 69, Sec. 2, Nanjing E. Rd., Zhongshan Dist., Taipei City 104, Taiwan (R.O.C.)

Tel: (02) 2563-3200

Branch Office	Address	Telephone
Green World Jianpei Branch Office	No.140, Sec. 1, Jianguo N. Rd., Zhongshan Dist., Taipei City 104, Taiwan (R.O.C.)	02-25095151
New World Hotel Branch Office	9F., No.141, Kunming St., Wanhua Dist., Taipei City 108, Taiwan (R.O.C.)	02-23118863
Green World Station Branch Office	1F., No.21, Sec. 1, Chongqing S. Rd., Zhongzheng Dist., Taipei City 100, Taiwan (R.O.C.)	02-23819199
Green-World- Qingtian Branch Office	7-9F.,No.181, Sec. 2, Zhongshan N. Rd., Zhongshan Dist., Taipei City 104, Taiwan (R.O.C.)	02-25971281
Green-World-Xiemei Branch Office	10-12F., No.181, Sec. 2, Zhongshan N. Rd., Zhongshan Dist., Taipei City 104, Taiwan (R.O.C.)	02-25971281
Green-World-Sansui Branch Office	1-5F., No.181, Sec. 2, Zhongshan N. Rd., Zhongshan Dist., Taipei City 104, Taiwan (R.O.C.)	02-25971281
Green World Grand Nanjing Branch Office	12F, No.8, Sec. 3, Nanjing E. Rd., Zhongshan Dist., Taipei City 104, Taiwan (R.O.C.)	02-25098882
Green World Mai – Nanjing Branch Office	No.163, Sec. 2, Nanjing E. Rd., Zhongshan Dist., Taipei City 104, Taiwan (R.O.C.)	02-25035511
Green-World-Linsen Branch Office	No.617, Linsen N. Rd., Zhongshan Dist., Taipei City 104, Taiwan (R.O.C.)	02-25955225
Green World Songshan Branch Office	1F., No.149, Yucheng St., Nangang Dist., Taipei City 115, Taiwan (R.O.C.)	02-27837088
Green World Zhongxiao Branch Office	1F., No.180, Sec. 4, Zhongxiao E. Rd., Daan Dist., Taipei City 106, Taiwan (R.O.C.)	02-27116869

Green World NanGang Branch Office	8F., No.528, Sec. 7, Zhongxiao E. Rd., Nangang Dist., Taipei City 115, Taiwan (R.O.C.)	02-27893009
Green World Triplebeds Branch Office	No.16, Sec. 4, Bade Rd., Songshan Dist., Taipei City 105, Taiwan (R.O.C.)	02-27630555
Green World Hotel ZhongHua	13F., No. 41, Section 1, Zhonghua Road, Zhongzheng District, Taipei City	02-23705158

Factory: None.

III. Entrusted stock affairs and transfer service institution:

Name: Stock affairs service department of TAISHIN Securities Co., Ltd.

Address: B1., No. 96, Section 1, Jianguo N. Rd., Taipei City

Website: 2504-8125

<http://www.tssco.com.tw>

Tel: (02) 3393-0898

IV. The certified public accountant for the most recent annual financial report:

Certified public accountant: Accountants Lin-Fang, Wu and Wen-Hsin, Lo

Accounting firm: :Moore Stephens DaHua (Taiwan) CPAs

Address: 6F., No. 36-9, Fuxing S. Rd., Taipei City

Website: www.msdahua.com.tw

Tel: (02) 2321-7666

V. The name of the overseas trading venue for the listed marketable securities and the information inquiry for overseas securities: None.

VI. Corporate website: <http://www.greenworldhotels.com>

Table of Contents for the Annual Report

One. Letter to Shareholders-----	1
Two. Brief Introduction of the Company	
I. Date of establishment -----	5
II. History of the Company -----	5
Three. Report on Corporate Governance	
I. The organization system-----	8
II. Information on the directors, supervisors, general manager, deputy general managers, associate managers, and supervisors of all departments and branch offices -----	11
III. Remuneration for directors, supervisors, general manager, and deputy general managers in the most recent year -----	20
IV. The operational status of corporate governance -----	24
V. Certified Public Accountant (CPA) Fee Information -----	64
VI. Information regarding changing the accountant -----	64
VII. Information on the company's chairman, general manager, and the managerial officer responsible for financial or accounting affairs, who has worked in the office of the certified public accountant or the affiliated enterprise in the most recent year. -----	66
VIII. The status of shareholding transfer and change of equity pledge for the directors, supervisors, managerial officers, and shareholders holding more than 10% of the total issued shares. -	66
IX. Information on the relationships between the top ten Shareholders of the company. -	68
X. The number of shares on the same reinvested business, held by the company's directors, supervisors, managers and the businesses directly or indirectly controlled by the company, and the calculation is based on the sum of the comprehensive shareholding ratio-----	68
Four. Fundraising Status	
I. Capital and stock shares -----	69
II. The status of corporate bonds -----	74
III. The status of preferred shares -----	74
IV. The status of overseas depository receipts -----	74
V. The status of employee stock option subscriptions and restrictions on employee's entitlement to new shares -----	74
VI. The status of acquiring or transferring new shares of other companies -----	74
VII. The Implementation status of the fund utilization plan -----	74
Five. Overview of Business Operation	
I. Content of Business Operations -----	75

II. Market and Sales Overview -----	84
III. Information on The Employees-----	88
IV. Information on Environmental Protection Expenditures -----	88
V. Labor-management Relations -----	88
VI. Risks That Need Be Analyzed And Assessed-----	89
VII. Important Contracts -----	90
Six. Overview of Financial Status	
I. The condensed balance sheet and comprehensive income statement in the most recent five years-----	92
II. Financial analysis of the most recent five years-----	96
III. Audit Committee’s Review Report of the annual financial report in the most recent year -----	98
IV. The annual financial statement in the most recent year-----	99
V. The individual financial report in the most recent year that is audited by the accountant	99
VI. The difficulty encountered regarding the company’s financial turnover and its affiliated companies-----	99
Seven. Financial status and financial performance	
I. Financial status-----	100
II. Financial performance -----	100
III. Cash flow -----	100
IV. The impact of major capital expenditures on finance and business operations in the most recent year -----	101
V. The policy for the reinvested business in the most recent year, and the main reason for the profits or losses of the reinvestment, the improvement plan, and the investment plan for the next year -----	101
VI. Risk assessment-----	101
VII. Other important matters -----	103
Eight. Special notes or remarks	
I. Related information of the affiliated companies -----	104
II. The status of the privately placed securities in the most recent year and as of the published date of the annual report-----	104
III. The status of the company holding or disposing of the company’s shares in the most recent year and as of the published date of the annual report -----	104
IV. Other matters and supplementary explanations -----	104
Nine. The occurrence of matters that have had a significant impact on shareholders’ rights and	

interests or the price of securities, as stipulated in Article 36, Paragraph 2, Subparagraph 2 of
the Securities and Exchange Act. ----- 105

Appendix: ----- 106

I. The 2022 Consolidated Financial Report

II. The 2022 Annual Individual Financial Report

One. Letter to Shareholders

2022 marks the third year of the COVID-19 pandemic since 2020. The tourism industry has been suffering for more than three years as the pandemic has spread from Asia to Europe, the Americas, New Zealand, Australia, and Africa, and many countries have announced border closures, entry and exit controls, and suspension of non-essential visas in order to stop or delay the spread of the pandemic. In mid-May 2021, the nationwide COVID-19 alert was raised to Level 3 and epidemic restrictions in all areas of Taiwan were tightened and expanded accordingly. The Central Epidemic Command Center announced a ban on unauthorized foreigners entering the country. In addition, all travelers arriving in Taiwan must undergo home isolation or quarantine for 14 days, regardless of their nationalities. With the increase in the national vaccination rate and the opening of Taiwan's borders on October 13, 2022, Taiwan's tourism industry has shown a slow recovery, and business conditions are expected to return to those before the pandemic as soon as possible.

All of our Company's hotels are located in Taipei City, which is considered the area most seriously affected by the pandemic.. As of the end of 2022, we own and operate a total of 15 hotels (including Sky 8 and Shye Mei), which generated a total revenue of 546,279 thousand NTD in 2022. This marks a increase of 39% compared to the previous year. The net deficit after tax in 2022 and 2021 amounted to 225,524 thousand NTD and 362,481 thousand NTD, respectively.

The 2022 annual business report of the Company is as follows:

I. The 2022 annual consolidated financial report: (in thousand NTD)

(I) The 2022 business implementation results

Items	Year	2021	2022
	Operating revenue		391,664
Operating costs		583,703	640,057
Operating gross or loss profit		(192,039)	(93,778)
Operating gain or loss		(249,958)	(166,586)
Non-operating gain or loss		(107,515)	(58,938)
Net profit (loss) before tax		(357,473)	(225,524)
Net profit (loss) of the current period		(362,481)	(225,524)

(II) The status of budget execution in 2022: the Company did not make any financial forecasts and thus, this does not apply to the Company.

(III) The 2022 financial analysis

Items		Year	
		2021	2022
Financial structure	Ratio of debts to assets	86.85%	91.93%
	Percentage of long-term funds to real property, plant and equipment	361.44%	349.41%
Solvency	Current ratio	31.62%	35.12%
	Quick ratio	29.76%	33.83%
Management capacity	Receivables turnover (number of times)	20.41	28.70
	Average number of cash received days	17.88	12.71
Profitability	Return on assets	(7.61%)	(4.99%)
	Return on equity	(53.96%)	(59.71%)
	Ratio of net profit before tax to paid-up capital	(32.58%)	(102.76%)
	Profit margin	(92.55%)	(41.28%)
	Earnings per share (dollars)	(16.52)	(10.28)

(IV) Status of research and development

The Company's main business operations are tourism hotels and related businesses, so it is not applicable.

II. It is affected by the external competitive environment, regulatory environment and the overall environment of business operations:

With the opening of Taiwan's borders on October 13, 2022, Taiwan's tourism industry has slowly but gradually recovered.

The number of tourists traveling to Taiwan in 2022 was 895,962 which increased 537.79% compared to 2021. The detailed data of the main tourists traveling to Taiwan in 2022 are as follows.

Region	Number of tourists visiting Taiwan in 2021	Number of tourists visiting Taiwan in 2022	Increase or decrease %	Increase or decrease number
Southeast Asia	65,309	484,041	641.16	418,732
Japan	10,056	87,616	771.28	77,560
South Korea	3,300	51,748	1,468.12	48,448
Hong Kong and Macau	10,760	32,621	203.17	21,861
Mainland China	13,267	24,378	83.75	11,111

In terms of hotel supply, the number of legal general hotels in Taipei City and New Taipei City decreased by 22 and the number of rooms by 904 in FY2022 compared to FY2021, while the number of tourist hotels decreased by 5 and the number of rooms by 1,422, and the total number of rooms decreased by 2,326. Significant decline in traveler numbers due to the impact of COVID-19 and competition from non-legal lodging operators. In summary, with the opening of the

country's borders, business conditions are expected to return to pre-pandemic levels.

III. Summary of the 2023 business plan and future development strategy of the Company:

By improving the operational performance and the collaboration of the management team, the Company was able to recover quickly and grow steadily during the post-pandemic period.

(I) Short to Mid-term Strategy

1. To utilize and synergize existing resources to meet the needs of travelers from Japan, Korea, Singapore and Malaysia. The Company's largest shareholder is currently H.I.S., a leading Japanese travel agency group. Through H.I.S.'s vast global resources and ability to attract customers, the Company will be able to quickly acquire group and individual travelers.
2. Strengthen Domestic Market Before the COVID-19 outbreak, only about 10% of our clients were of Taiwanese nationality. During the pandemic, the Company developed its own membership system and combined it with Funnow, a world-renowned real-time entertainment platform, to provide diversified membership services. At the same time, the Company collaborated with Taiwan High Speed Rail to launch hotel combo tickets, which has greatly enhanced the official website booking. In the future, the Company shall continue this strategy, expand cross-industry cooperation, provide value-added services to local passengers, and maintain and continue to increase the percentage of local clients (travelers) to 20%.
3. Minimize Guest Room Inventory To reduce losses during the COVID-19 pandemic, the Company closed four locations, resulting in a reduction in the number of rooms in operation. In the future, the Company will implement efficient vacancy control measures to reduce the chance of vacant inventory, and through the joint reservation center, we will digitalize and ensure efficient room control processes, and make use of the joint operation of the branch offices to accept different levels of customers, so that we can achieve the goal of “zero low-season” strategy year round.
4. Workflow Efficiency and System Optimization At present, most of the hotels’ on-site counters and the accounting department of the headquarters are labor intensive, which requires a large number of staff. In addition to fundamentally re-examining the workflow and establishing new workflow standards, we also introduced RPA-led automation systems to standardize the system and reduce labor costs to increase profitability in the post-pandemic era.
5. Apply Experiences Gained During the Pandemic Prevention Period to Ensure Proper Operations Just because borders are open again, and travel is returning to normal, it doesn't mean infections won't happen. During the pandemic period, the Company operated 5

epidemic prevention (quarantine) hotels. We will make full use of our experience in epidemic prevention and adjust our on-site SOPs to reduce the risk of epidemic infection among tourists and staff, so as not to affect our normal operations due to epidemic prevention negligence.

6. Pay close attention to the trend of tourism development during the post-pandemic era and combine with KKday, My Taiwan Tour and other affiliated companies to package localized and customized travel and lodging experiences to introduce Taiwan's rich customs and culture to the world and expand the global market.
7. Strengthen the training of talents, establish cooperation agreements with colleges and universities and foreign hotels of affiliated enterprises, provide domestic and foreign internship and work opportunities, and build a talent pool.

(II) Mid to Long-term Strategy

1. Stable growth with diversified operations

- (1) As the recovery of the hotel business continues, in addition to actively stabilizing hotel revenue, the additional income derived from investment in tourism-related industries is also an area that can be actively expanded in the future.
- (2) Expand our presence in other cities and counties to increase our market share. In addition to Taipei City, we are evaluating the development of hotels in other counties to provide visitors with consistent high-quality services and customized accommodation experiences, establish a solid brand image while remaining affordable, and increase the return rate of guests.

2. Management Infrastructure

Planning and designing new business models to increase revenue. The management team has formed an efficient and multi-tasking operations team to face the changing business dynamics and consider bringing in strategic investors to plan and design new business models to increase revenue.

Chairman and General Manager: HSIEH,HSIEN-CHIH

Two. Brief Introduction of the Company

I. Date of establishment: July 22, 1994

II. History of the Company

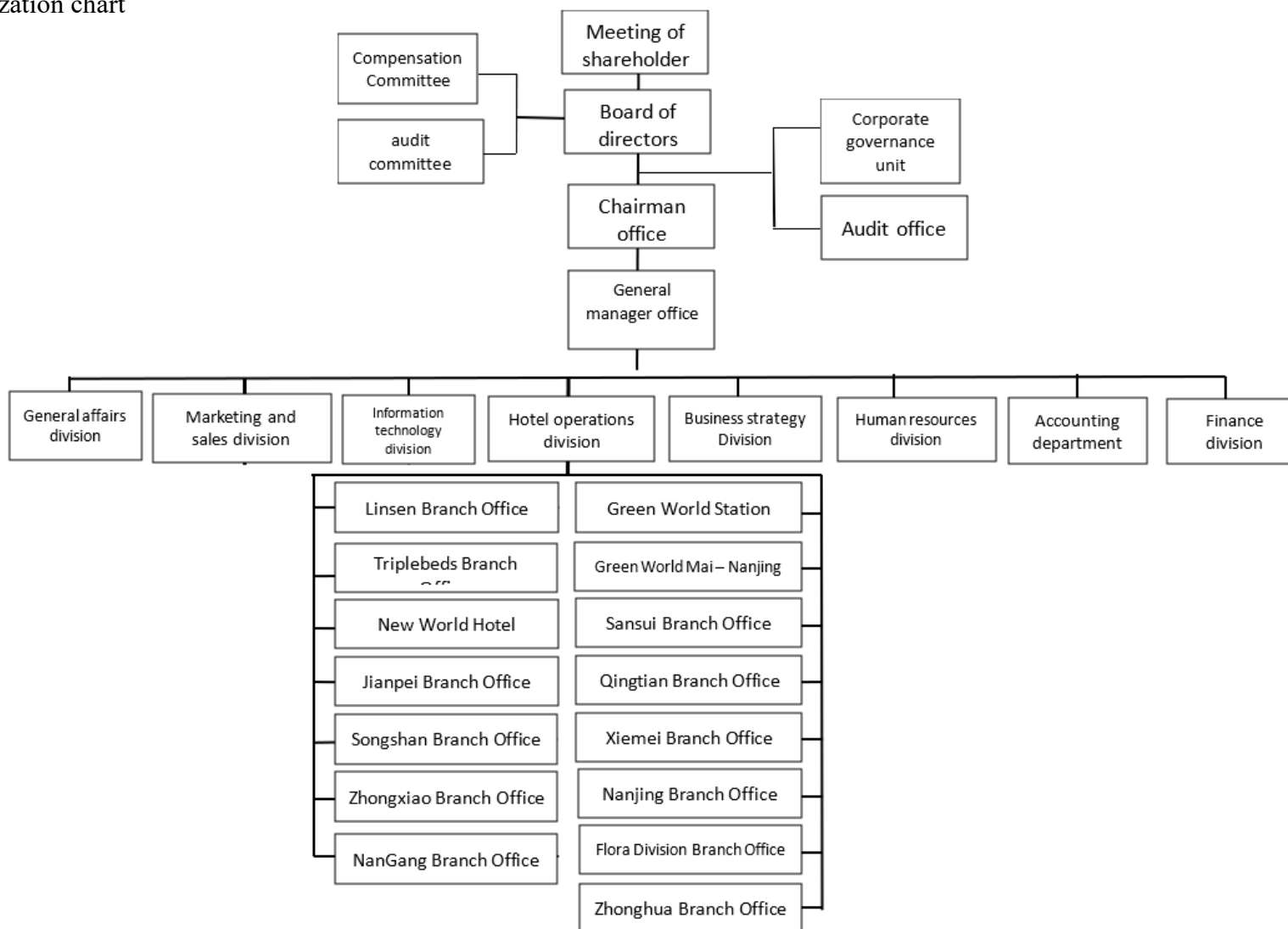
- July 1994 "宇晨科技有限公司" was officially founded with a registered capital of NT\$ 5,000,000 and paid-up capital of NT\$ 5,000,000. It was dedicated to the design and development of continuous vacuum sputtering coating equipment.
- May 1997 The company officially changed its name to "冠華科技股份有限公司."
- February 2003 The stock was officially listed on the emerging stock market.
- December 2004 With the approval of the Securities and Futures Bureau, the company was officially listed on the OTC market and increased its paid-in capital to 1,332,500,000 NTD.
- June 2013 In accordance with the resolution of the board of directors, the company requested reorganization with Taoyuan District Court of Taiwan and then declared an emergency disposition to Taoyuan District Court of Taiwan. The company's stock stopped trading on the OTC market.
- November 2013 In accordance with the resolution of the board of directors, the company requested to withdraw from reorganization and emergency disposition with Taoyuan District Court of Taiwan, and the company's stock continued trading on the OTC market.
- December 2013 The provisional meeting of shareholders had re-elected seven directors, which had changed more than one-third of the directors.
- December 2013 The provisional meeting of shareholders had resolved to dispose most of the real property, factories, and equipment in order to reduce the manufacturing business department and improve the financial structure of the company.
- April 2014 Mr. HSIEH,HSIEN-CHIH served as the chairman and general manager of the company.
- June 2014 Signed a management consultancy contract with Green World Hotels Co., Ltd., and the company was transformed from the technology industry to the hotel industry.
- August 2014 Signed a business consulting contract with Green World Hotels Co., Ltd.
- August 2014 To improve the financial structure, the company reduced 74.5% of the capital to make up for the accumulated losses. The paid-in capital was 302,948,880 dollars after the capital reduction.
- September 2014 The first private fundraising was conducted in 2014. The paid-up capital was 402,948,880 dollars after the capital increase.
- October 2014 The stock resumed trading on the OTC market. The second private fundraising was conducted in 2014. The paid-up capital was 502,948,880 dollars after the capital increase.
- December 2014 The private preferred shares were fully converted into private common shares.

May 2015	Ms. HSIEH,HSIU-MEI served as the general manager of the company.
June 2015	The meeting of shareholders resolved the purchase case of the "Lochi Hotel".
July 2015	The stock resumed trading as ordinary settlement. The company changed its name to "Green World Hotels Co., Ltd."
August 2015	Purchased 100% equity of "Green World Hotels Co., Ltd." and transformed to the hotel industry.
September 2015	Starting 2015/09/21, the name of the trading stock was changed to "Green World" and its stock code is 8077.
October 2015	The merged subsidiary: Green World Hotels Co., Ltd. The company after acquisition: Green World Hotels Co., Ltd. It has 13 branches and 1 subsidiary: Green World Hotel ZhongHua Co., Ltd.
January 2016	Green World Grand Nanjing is officially in business.
June 2016	The 11th term of directors and supervisors were fully re-elected, and the board of directors elected and appointed Ms. Chiang Mei-Ling to be the chairman.
July 2016	The category of the company in the OTC market was changed from the "photovoltaic industry" to the "tourism business".
July 2016	Green World Songshan is officially in business.
August 2016	Green World Zhongxiao is officially in business.
September 2016	The first private fundraising was conducted In 2016, and its paid-in capital was 537,668,880 dollars after the capital increase.
October 2016	Green World Flora Division is officially in business.
December 2016	The provisional shareholders meeting resolved the case of second private common stock in 2016.
January 2017	Green World Flora Main and Green World Mai – ZhongShan are officially in business.
January 2017	The private fundraising in January 2017. H.I.S. Hotel Holdings Co., Ltd., participated in private fundraising and acquired 33.32% of the shares. The paid-in capital was increased to 806,338,880 dollars after the capital increase.
May 2017	Green World NanGang is officially in business.
June 2017	The private fundraising in May 2017. H.I.S. Hotel Holdings Co., Ltd., participated in private fundraising and acquired 51% of the shares. The paid-in capital was increased to 1,097,283,430 dollars after the capital increase.
April 2018	The first smart hotel - Green World Triplebeds - is officially in business.
November 2018	The privately offered common stock in 2012 and the 20,000,000 shares of privately offered common stock in 2014 were available for trading on the OTC market on November 19, 2018, with total shares of 25,026,754.

January 2019	The privately offered common stock in 2012, the private preferred stock in 2006 and 2007, and the private common stock in 2010, with a total of 25,268,134 shares, were available for trading on the OTC market on January 29, 2019, and the total of the company's shares was 50,294,999.
June 2019	Establishment of Green World Solutions CO., LTD
October 2019	Short-form merger of the subsidiary Green World Hotel ZhongHua Co., Ltd. and establishment of the ZhongHua Branch Office.
December 2019	Establishment of Flora Hotel Main Station Branch Office
March 2020	Fukai Yohei served as the General Manager of the company.
May 2020	Green World Solution Co., Ltd., a subsidiary of the company was dissolved.
May 2020	Under the impact of the Covid-19 pandemic, Green World SongJiang closed starting from May 31, 2020.
June 2020	Re-elected the 13th Board of Directors, established the Audit Committee.
June 2020	Mr. Hsieh Hsien-Chih, continues to serve as the Chairman of the company.
July 2020	Under the impact of the Covid-19 pandemic, the Green Word Flora Main closed starting from July 12, 2020.
September 2020	As the lease expired, Flora Hotel Main Station closed starting from September 1, 2020.
March 2021	General Manager Fukai Yohei was dismissed, and the Board of Directors selected Chairman Hsieh Hsien-Chih, to concurrently serve as the General Manager.
May 2021	As the lease expired, Green World Mai – ZhongShan Branch Office closed starting from May 31, 2021.
October 2021	Green World Solution Co., Ltd., a subsidiary of the company was liquidation completed
December 2022	the company to handle the case of capital reduction to cover accumulated deficits. 2022/12/21 is the Record date of capital reduction. The capital reduction percentage is 80%. After the capital reduction, 21,945,669 shares were exchanged (including 11,886,691 private placement shares) with a par value of NT\$10 for a total of NT\$219,456,690.
February 2023	Date of listing and trading of new shares and date of termination of listing of old shares on February 13, 2023. and the total of the company's shares was 21,945,669 (including 11,886,691 private placement shares).

Three. Report on Corporate Governance

I. The organization system (I) Organization chart



(II) Business scope of main departments

Department	Duties and responsibilities
General manager Office	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Business Planning and Management . 2. The med-term and long-term management policy and strategic planning . 3. Promotion and management of annual policy and goals. 4. Management of daily operating performance . 5. Creation and implementation of the company's corporate image. 6. Organization and planning of internal and external company documents, and control of the documents.
Hotel operations division	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Management of hotel affairs. 2. Business expansion, enhance room price, and occupancy rate. 3. Provide accommodation-related services for customers.
Finance division	Responsible for fund adjustment, cashier operations
Accounting Department	Various accounting, tax processing, preparation and analysis of financial statements, implementation of budget preparation, analysis of differences.
Information technology division	Network system management and maintenance, maintenance and management of the information system, and software and hardware equipment, design, modification and testing of software, and data management and security maintenance of computers.
Human resources division	Planning and implementation of human resources and educational training.
General affairs division	<p>Various procurement, general affairs, project price negotiation, contracting and implementation.</p> <p>Construction project implementation and regular maintenance of all branches</p>
Marketing and sales division	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Maintain good relationships with customers to increase business orders. 2. Collect market information for business reference. 3. Manage the information of accounts receivable and control the customer's credit limit. 4. Development of new markets and new customers.
Business strategy division	Responsible for analyzing the company's internal data and the dynamics of the domestic and overseas hotel industry and tourism market. Provide consolidated reports and improvement proposals.

Department	Duties and responsibilities
Audit office	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Create and manage the internal audit system of the company. 2. Correction of internal control shortcomings and abnormal conditions. 3. Ensure the effective implementation of the company's internal control system and management provisions.
Corporate Governance	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Handling matters relating to board meetings and shareholders meetings according to laws. 2. Producing minutes of board meetings and shareholders meetings. 3. Assisting in onboarding and continuous development of directors. 4. Furnishing information required for business execution by directors. 5. Assisting directors with legal compliance. 6. Other matters set out in the articles or corporation or contracts and stock affairs.

II. Information on the directors, supervisors, general manager, deputy general managers, associate managers, and supervisors of all departments and branch offices

(I) Information of directors

April 30, 2023

Position title	Nationality or registration place	Name	Gender/ Age	Election (appointment) Date	Term of office	Initial election date	Holding shares at the time of election		Current number of shareholding		Spouse, underage children Holding shares as of now		Under the name of others Holding shares		Main experience (education) background	Current positions served in the company and other companies	Other managers, directors, or supervisors who are a spouse or have a familial relationship within the second degree of kinship.			Remarks
							Number of shares	Holding shares Ratio	Number of shares	Holding shares Ratio	Number of shares	Holding shares Ratio	Number of shares	Holding shares Ratio			Position title	Name	Relationship	
Chairman	Republic of China	Shenyang Investment Co., Ltd.	-	2020.6.15	3	2013.11.29	7,930,502	9.84%	1,586,100	7.23%	None	None	None	None	N/A	N/A	None	None	None	None
	Republic of China	Shenyang Investment Co., Ltd. Legal representative: HSIEH,HSIEN-CHIH	Male 71~80 years old	2020.6.15	3	2013.12.30	5,183,852	4.72%	1,036,770	4.72%	None	None	1,99,427	5.01%	Master's, Graduate Institute of China Studies, Tamkang University Bachelor's of Political Science, National Chengchi University Chairman of Green World Hotels Co., Ltd. Chairman of Sanpu Travel Group Chairman of new day travel agency Co., Ltd. Chairman of san xian travel agency Co., Ltd. Chairman of new east travel agency Co., Ltd. Chairman of Sakura Travel Agency Co., Ltd. Chairman of starlight travel agency Co., Ltd. Chairman of new east travel agency Co., Ltd. Chairman of Green World Co., Ltd. Chairman of Sakura Travel Agency Co., Ltd. Chairman of starlight travel agency Co., Ltd. Chairman of Green World Co., Ltd. Chairman of Nian Fu Investment Co., Ltd. Chairman of Sanjin Integrated Marketing Co., Ltd. Chairman of Tse Yu Kee Co., Ltd.	Chairman and General Manager of Green World Co., Ltd. Chairman of Sanpu Travel Group Chairman of new day travel agency Co., Ltd. Chairman of san xian travel agency Co., Ltd. Chairman of new east travel agency Co., Ltd. Chairman of Sakura Travel Agency Co., Ltd. Chairman of starlight travel agency Co., Ltd. Chairman of Green World Co., Ltd. Chairman of Nian Fu Investment Co., Ltd. Chairman of Sanjin Integrated Marketing Co., Ltd. Chairman of Tse Yu Kee Co., Ltd.	None	None	None	Note 1
Director	Republic of China	Shenyang Investment Co., Ltd.	-	2020.6.15	3	21311.29	7,930,502	9.84%	1,586,100	7.23%	None	None	None	None	N/A	N/A	None	None	None	None

Position title	Nationality or registration place	Name	Gender/ Age	Election (appointment) Date	Term of office	Initial election date	Holding shares at the time of election		Current number of shareholding		Spouse, underage children Holding shares as of now		Under the name of others Holding shares		Main experience (education) background	Current positions served in the company and other companies	Other managers, directors, or supervisors who are a spouse or have a familial relationship within the second degree of kinship.			Remarks
							Number of shares	Holding shares Ratio	Number of shares	Holding shares Ratio	Number of shares	Holding shares Ratio	Number of shares	Holding shares Ratio			Position title	Name	Relationship	
	Republic of China	Shenyang Investment Co., Ltd. Legal representative: CHANG, SHIH-FENG	Male 51~60 years old	2020.6.15	3	2019.7.22	555,000	0.51%	111,000	0.51%	None	None	None	None	Department of Foreign Languages and Literature, National Sun Yat-Sen University Director, Green World Hotels Co., Ltd. Chairman of Guojing Frozen Food Co., Ltd. Chairman of Xiufeng Industry Co., Ltd. Chairman of Xinyao Media Co., Ltd.	Director of Green World Co., Ltd. Director, Green World Hotels Co., Ltd. Chairman of Guojing Frozen Food Co., Ltd. Chairman of Xiufeng Industry Co., Ltd. Chairman of Xinyao Media Co., Ltd.	None	None	None	None
	Japan	H.I.S. Hotel Holdings Co., Ltd.	-	2020.6.15	3	2017.01.23	55,960,455	51%	11,192,291	51%	None	None	None	None	N/A	N/A	None	None	None	None
Director	Japan	H.I.S. Hotel Holdings Co., Ltd. Legal representative: Kodaka Kouji	Male 51-60 years old	2020.6.15	3	2017.06.22	0	0%	0	0%	None	None	None	None	Graduated from the Travel Professional School Director, Green World Hotels Co., Ltd. Director of H.I.S. Web Business Group Head of Central Business Group, H.I.S. H.I.S. Managing Director, Hotel Development Department, Hotel Holdings H.I.S. Director, Overseas Business Department, Hotel Holdings	Director, Green World Hotels Co., Ltd. Director of H.I.S. Web Business Group Head of Central Business Group, H.I.S. H.I.S. Managing Director, Hotel Development Department, Hotel Holdings H.I.S. Director, Overseas Business Department, Hotel Holdings	None	None	None	None
	Republic of China	Yiyaun Investment Co., Ltd.	-	2020.6.15	3	2013.12.30	1,811,798	2.25%	362,239	1.65%	None	None	None	None	N/A	N/A	None	None	None	None
Director	Republic of China	Yiyaun Investment Co., Ltd. Legal representative: LIU, TANG-KUN	Male 61-70 years old	2020.6.15	3	2020.6.15	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	Graduated from the Department of Political Science, Chinese Culture University Director and Supervisor of Green World Hotels Co., Ltd. Director and Supervisor of She Kai Precision Co., Ltd. Chairman of Xinge Biotechnology Co., Ltd. Municipal Advisor of Taichung City Government	Director of Green World Hotels Co., Ltd. Director of She Kai Precision Co., Ltd. Chairman of Xinge Biotechnology Co., Ltd. Municipal Advisor of Taichung City Government	None	None	None	None
Independent director	Republic of China	LIU, SHUI-SHENG	Male 61-70 years old	2020.6.15	3	2017.06.22	None	None	None	None	30,000	0.14%	None	None	PhD in Economics, the International University of Kagoshima, Japan Independent Director of Green World Hotels Co., Ltd. Chairperson of HELIN Trading Co., LTD.	Independent Director of Green World Hotels Co., Ltd. Chairperson of HELIN Trading Co., LTD. Member of the Zhongshan District Mediation Committee, Taipei City	None	None	None	None

Position title	Nationality or registration place	Name	Gender/ Age	Election (appointment) Date	Term of office	Initial election date	Holding shares at the time of election		Current number of shareholding		Spouse, underage children Holding shares as of now		Under the name of others Holding shares		Main experience (education) background	Current positions served in the company and other companies	Other managers, directors, or supervisors who are a spouse or have a familial relationship within the second degree of kinship.			Remarks
							Number of shares	Holding shares Ratio	Number of shares	Holding shares Ratio	Number of shares	Holding shares Ratio	Number of shares	Holding shares Ratio			Position title	Name	Relationship	
														Chairperson of GIWADO Enterprise Co., Ltd. Member of the Zhongshan District Mediation Committee, Taipei City Municipal Advisor of Taipei City Government Lecturer, faculty of economics, Kagoshima Kokusai University, Japan						
Independent director	Republic of China	WU, YI-TSAI	Male 51-60 years old	2020.6.15	3	2017.06.22	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	Graduated from the Department of Law, National Taiwan University Independent Director of Green World Hotels Co., Ltd. Director and legal executive Lawyer of YUN DAH International Law Office Attorney-in-Charge, Chu-Ting-Bo-Da Law Firm Attorney-at-Law, Chen Shih Yung Law Firm Attorney-at-Law, Tung-Li Attorneys-at-Law Attorney-at-Law, Wen-Wen Law Firm	Independent Director of Green World Hotels Co., Ltd. Director and legal executive Lawyer of YUN DAH International Law Office	None	None	None	None
Independent director	Republic of China	CHIU, SHAO-CHIN	Male 41-50 years old	2022.6.23	3	2022.06.23	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	Department of Japanese, Tamkang University Assistant Manager, KISCO (TAIWAN) LTD.	Independent Director of Green World Hotels Co., Ltd. Assistant Manager, KISCO (TAIWAN) LTD.	None	None	None	Note 2

Note 1 : If the chairman, president or the person with equivalent position (the top manager) of the Company are the same person, each other's spouses or first-degree relatives, the reason, rationality, necessity and corresponding information shall be provided :

The reason that the Chairman and General Manager are the same person is that Chairman Hsieh Hsien-Chih, has excellent professional experience and understands the operation of the company very well, which allows the operation and development of the company to be more effective. For the development of the company and the greatest interests of the shareholders, it is reasonable that the Chairman concurrently serves as the General Manager. In addition, the company is planning to increase one more independent director at an appropriate time.

Note 2 : CHIU, SHAO- CHIN as the Independent director starting from June 23, 2022.

Table 1: Major shareholders of corporate shareholders

April 30, 2023

Name of corporate shareholders	Major shareholders of corporate shareholders
H.I.S. Hotel Holdings Co., Ltd.	H.I.S. Co., Ltd. (100%)
Shenyan Investment Co., Ltd.	HSIEH, CHANG-CHENG (100%)
Nian Fu Investment Co., Ltd.	HSIEH,HSIEN-CHIH (100%)
BAO MA ASSET DEVELOPMENT & MANAGEMENT CO., LTD	GOLDEN PLUS LTD. (100%)
Yiyaun Investment Co., Ltd.	LI,CHIH-CHUNG (100%)

Table 2: Major shareholders of corporate shareholders in Table 1

April 30, 2023

Name of legal person	Major shareholder of legal persons	Shareholding ratio
H.I.S. Co., Ltd.	澤田 秀雄	24.28%
	日本マスタートラスト信託銀行株式会社	8.47%
	有限会社秀インター	5.08%
	株式会社日本カストディ銀行	3.95%
	SMBC 日興証券株式会社	1.32%
	エイチ アイ エス従業員持株会	1.26%
	澤田 まゆみ	1.22%
	ステート ストリート バンク アンドトラスト カンパニー	1.20%
	株式会社 SBI 証券	1.14%
	JP JPMSE LUX RE NOMURA INT PLC 1 EQCO	1.04%
GOLDEN PLUS LTD.	LIAO, YU-XIN	71.43%
	LIAO, WAN-LONG	7.14%
	LIAO, JIA-LING	14.29%
	ZHANG,CHUN-GUI	7.14%

(II) Information of directors

1. Disclosure of information as professional qualifications and independent status of directors and independent directors :

Criteria Name	Professional qualifications and experience	Independence Status (Note)												Number of Other Public Companies in Which the Individual is Concurrently Serving as an Independent Director
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Chairman HSIEH,HSIEN-CHIH	Possesses five or more years of work experience required for the Company's business and general Manager of the Company. Not been a person of any conditions defined in Article 30 of the Company Law.		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		0
Director Kodaka Kouji	Possesses five or more years of work experience required for the Company's business and Director of H.I.S. Web Business Group and Head of Central Business Group, H.I.S. Not been a person of any conditions defined in Article 30 of the Company Law.		✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		0
Director CHANG, SHIH-FENG	Possesses five or more years of work experience required for the Company's business and Chairman of Guojing Frozen Food Co., Ltd.; Chairman of Xiufeng Industry Co., Ltd. Chairman of Xinyao Media Co., Ltd. Not been a person of any conditions defined in Article 30 of the Company Law.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		0
Director LIU,TANG-KUN	Possesses five or more years of work experience required for the Company's business and Director of She Kai Precision Co., Ltd. And Chairman of Xinge Biotechnology Co., Ltd. Not been a person of any conditions defined in Article 30 of the Company Law.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		0
Independent Director LIU,SHUI-SHENG	Possesses more than five years of experience in business, finance, accounting and competencies required by the Company. Liu graduated from the International University of Kagoshima in Japan with a doctorate in economics, and is currently Chairman of HELIN Trading Co.,Ltd. In 2023, Liu obtained 80 hours of training courses for corporate sustainability managers and provided recommendations on corporate sustainability to the Company. No circumstances as described in Article 30 of the Company Act have occurred.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	0

Name	Criteria	Professional qualifications and experience	Independence Status (Note)												Number of Other Public Companies in Which the Individual is Concurrently Serving as an Independent Director	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
Independent Director WU, YI-TSAI		Possesses five or more years of work experience in law and crisis management and has obtained a certificate of a national examination required for working as a professional and technician at a law firm. Currently serving as the Director and legal executive Lawyer of YUN DAH International Law Office. Their expertise in law can provide advice on risk management and legal strategies/compliance and management decisions. Not been a person of any conditions defined in Article 30 of the Company Law.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	0
Independent Director CHIU, SHAO-CHIN		Possesses five or more years of work experience required for the Company's business and Assistant Manager, KISCO (TAIWAN) LTD.. Not been a person of any conditions defined in Article 30 of the Company Law.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	0

Note: Please tick the corresponding boxes if directors have been any of the following during the two years prior to be elected or during the term of office.

1. Not an employee of the Company or any of its affiliates.
2. Not a director or supervisor of any of the Company's affiliates. The same does not apply, however, in cases where the person is an independent director of the Company, its parent company, or any subsidiary, as appointed in accordance with the Act or with the laws of the country of the parent or subsidiary.
3. Not a natural-person shareholder who holds shares, together with those held by the person's spouse, minor children, or held by the person under others' names, in an aggregate amount of 1% or more of the total number of outstanding shares of the Company or ranking in the top 10 in holdings.
4. Not a spouse, relative within the second degree of kinship, or lineal relative within the third degree of kinship, of a managerial officer under subparagraph 1 or any of the persons in the preceding two subparagraphs.
5. Not a director, supervisor, or employee of a corporate shareholder that directly holds 5% or more of the total number of issued shares of the Company, or that ranks among the top five in shareholdings, or that designates its representative to serve as a director or supervisor of the Company under Article 27, paragraph 1 or 2 of the Company Act.
6. Not a director, supervisor, or employee of the Company which majority director seats or voting shares and those of any other company are controlled by the same person.
7. Not a director (or governor), supervisor, or employee of the Company or institution which the chairperson, general manager, or person holding an equivalent position of the Company and a person in any of those positions at another company or institution are the same person or are spouses.
8. Not a director, supervisor, officer, or shareholder holding 5% or more of the shares, of a specified company or institution that has a financial or business relationship with the Company.
9. Not a professional individual who, or an owner, partner, director, supervisor, or officer of a sole proprietorship, partnership, company, or institution that provides auditing services to the Company or any affiliate of the Company, or that provides commercial, legal, financial, accounting or related services to the Company or any affiliate of the Company for which the provider in the past 2 years has received cumulative compensation exceeding NT\$500,000, or a spouse thereof, provided this restriction does not apply to a member of the compensation committee, public tender offer review committee, or special committee for merger/ consolidation and acquisition, who exercises powers pursuant to the Act or to the Business Mergers and Acquisitions Act or related laws or regulations.
10. Not having a marital relationship, or a relative within the second degree of kinship to any other director of the Company.
11. Not been a person of any conditions defined in Article 30 of the Company Law.
12. Not a governmental, juridical person or its representative as defined in Article 27 of the Company Law.

2. Diversity and independence of the Board of Directors:

(1) Diversity of the Board of Directors:

The Company's Code of Practice on Corporate Governance states that the composition of the Board of Directors shall be diverse, except for directors who are also managers of the Company not exceeding one-third of the total directors, and that they shall also have the knowledge, skills, and qualities necessary for the performance of their duties and professional backgrounds.

The implementation status of the board diversity policy is as follows:

Items Name	Nationality	Gender	Employee	Basic Composition				Independent Director Term and Seniority (less than 9 years)	Domains of Diversity and Industrial Experience(Note)											
				Age					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
				41-50	51-60	61-70	71-80													
Hsieh, Hsien-Chih	R.O.C.	Male	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Kodaka Kouji	Japan	Male			✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Chang, Shih-Feng	R.O.C.	Male			✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Liu, Tang-Kun	R.O.C.	Male				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Liu, Shui-Sheng	R.O.C.	Male				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Wu, Yi-Tsai	R.O.C.	Male			✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Chiu, Shao-Chin	R.O.C.	Male		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Note:

1. Operational judgment.
2. Accounting and financial analysis ability.
3. Operation and management ability.
4. Crisis management capability.
5. Industry expertise.
6. Global market view.
7. Leadership.
8. Decision-making ability.
9. Risk management knowledge and ability.
10. Corporate governance experience.

(2) Independence of the Board of Directors:

The Company's Board of Directors consists of 7 directors, namely 3 independent directors, which accounts 42.86% of the seats. In addition, all of independent directors comply with the regulations of the Securities and Futures Bureau and none of the circumstances prescribed in paragraph 3 and paragraph 4, Article 26-3 of the Securities Exchange Act exist among the directors and independent directors. The board of directors devotes to supervise the company to observe the laws, keep financial transparency, disclose important information in real time, and make objective and independent judgments on company financials and operations. The Board's members' qualifications are already in compliance with regulatory requirements at the time of election.

(III) Information on the general manager, deputy general manager, associate manager, and supervisors from all departments and branches

April 30, 2023

Position	Nationality	Name	Gender	Election (appointment) Date	Holding shares		Spouse and minor children's holding shares		Shares held under the name of others		Main experience (education) background	Positions concurrently served at other companies	Have a manager who is a spouse or has a familial relationship within the second degree of kinship			Remarks
					Number of shares	Holding shares Ratio	Number of shares	Holding shares Ratio	Number of shares	Holding shares Ratio			Position	Name	Relation ship	
Chief Executive Officer and General Manager	Republic of China	HSIEH, HSIEN-CHIH	Male	2020.02.24	1,036,770	4.72%	None	None	1,099,427	5.01%	Master's, Graduate Institute of China Studies, Tamkang University Bachelor's of Political Science, National Chengchi University Chairman of Green World Hotels Co., Ltd. Chairman of Sanpu Travel Group Chairman of new day travel agency Co., Ltd. Chairman of san xian travel agency Co., Ltd. Chairman of new east travel agency Co., Ltd. Chairman of Sakura Travel Agency Co., Ltd. Chairman of starlight travel agency Co., Ltd. Chairman of Green World Co., Ltd. Chairman of Nian Fu Investment Co., Ltd. Chairman of Sanjin Integrated Marketing Co., Ltd. Chairman of Tse Yu Kee Co., Ltd.	Chairman and Gernral Manager of Green World Co., Ltd. Chairman of Sanpu Travel Group Chairman of new day travel agency Co., Ltd. Chairman of san xian travel agency Co., Ltd. Chairman of new east travel agency Co., Ltd. Chairman of Sakura Travel Agency Co., Ltd. Chairman of starlight travel agency Co., Ltd. Chairman of Green World Co., Ltd. Chairman of Nian Fu Investment Co., Ltd. Chairman of Sanjin Integrated Marketing Co., Ltd. Chairman of Tse Yu Kee Co., Ltd.	None	None	None	Note 1
Executive deputy general manager	Republic of China	TSUI, CHIEH-MIN	Male	2015.08.12	None	None	None	None	None	None	Adelphi University Master of Arts, USA Department of International Trade, Tamkang University Sports Association, ROC Hoxin Recreation Co., Ltd. Jin Byili Biotechnology Yi Shuo Digital Co., Ltd.	None	None	None	None	None
Assistant general manager	Republic of China	HSU, SHUO-HENG	Male	2018.11.14	None	None	None	None	None	None	EMBA at the National Taiwan University Manager of the Gloria Maris FullWealth Seafood Restaurant in Philippines Chairman's secretary at Artes Myer Imported Bathroom Facility Company in Philippines Deputy director of operating management at the Tango Hotels Group	None	None	None	None	None
Accounting Assistant general manager	Republic of China.	PENG, FEI-HSIU	Female	2020.3.2	None	None	None	None	None	None	Graduated from the Finance Department, Shih Chien University Head of Finance Division, Huako Caiyi Co., Ltd.	None	None	None	None	None
Manager	Republic of China	WU,, YU-CHI	Male	2015.08.12	None	None	None	None	None	None	Law Department, Fu Jen Catholic University Songjiang Trademark and Patent Law Office Legal and special assistant of the director Beautiful Hotel Hotel manager at Green World Mai	None	None	None	None	None
Manager	Republic of China	CHIEN, SHUN-KUEI	Male	2015.08.12	None	None	None	None	None	None	Tamsui high school Shunyi Enterprise Group Haopong Travel Agency Yamaha Motor Taiwan Co., Ltd. Mai Co., Ltd.	None	None	None	None	None
Manager	Republic of China	LIN, HSIU-JUNG	Female	2015.08.12	None	None	None	None	None	None	Shih Chien University Hotel Fortuna Hotel Lai Lai Howard Hotel	None	None	None	None	註 2

Position	Nationality	Name	Gender	Election (appointment) Date	Holding shares		Spouse and minor children's holding shares		Shares held under the name of others		Main experience (education) background	Positions concurrently served at other companies	Have a manager who is a spouse or has a familial relationship within the second degree of kinship			Remarks
					Number of shares	Holding shares Ratio	Number of shares	Holding shares Ratio	Number of shares	Holding shares Ratio			Position	Name	Relationship	
Manager	Republic of China	YANG, KUN-HUI	Female	2015.08.12	None	None	None	None	None	None	Songshan High School of Commerce Chinchen chain restaurant ONETEL S-aura Hotel	None	None	None	None	None
Financial Manager	Republic of China	LIN, MENG-YU	Female	2020.3.2	None	None	None	None	None	None	Graduated from the Accounting Department, National Open University Financial manager, Wenhuiyuan postnatal care services Special assistant of general manager, industry management, human resource of Hanyu Jaymon Co., Ltd. Deputy General Manager of Financial Management Department, Jaymon International Co., Ltd.	None	None	None	None	None
Corporate governance Manager	Republic of China	LEE, YUEH-MEI	Female	2019.8.8	None	None	None	None	None	None	Graduated from the Department of Finance, Ming Chuan University Graduated from the Department of Computer Science, Ming Chuan College IT staff, Securities and Futures Bureau, Financial Supervisory Commission Deputy manager, Stock Agency Department, Jinghua Securities Co., Ltd. Stock affairs manager and special assistant of chairman of HUGA OPTOTECH Inc. Head of Management Department, Zhenfa Co., Ltd. Manager of the Stock Affairs Department, CrownBio Co., Ltd.	None	None	None	None	None

Note1 : If the chairman, president or the person with equivalent position (the top manager) of the Company are the same person, each other's spouses or first-degree relatives, the reason, rationality, necessity and corresponding information shall be provided :

The reason that the Chairman and General Manager are the same person is that Chairman Hsieh Hsien-Chih, has excellent professional experience and understands the operation of the company very well, which allows the operation and development of the company to be more effective. For the development of the company and the greatest interests of the shareholders, it is reasonable that the Chairman concurrently serves as the General Manager.

In addition, the company is planning to increase one more independent director at an appropriate time..

Note 2 : LIN, HSIU-JUNG retired on January 31, 2023.

III. Remuneration for directors, supervisors, general manager, and deputy general managers in the most recent year

(I) Remuneration of (including independent directors) General directors (disclosure of individual names and remuneration)

Unit: NT\$1,000, shares

Position	Name	Director's remuneration								The ratio of the sum of A, B, C and D and to the net profit after tax		Related remuneration paid to the part-time employees								The ratio of the sum of A, B, C, D, E, F and G to the net profit after tax		Receive remuneration from a reinvested business other than the subsidiaries or the parent company
		Remuneration (A)		Retirement pension (B)		Director's remuneration (C)		Business implementation cost (D)				Salary, bonuses, and special expenses (E)		Retirement pension (F)		Employees' compensation (G)						
		The Company	All companies in the financial report	The Company	All companies in the financial report	The Company	All companies in the financial report	The Company	All companies in the financial report	The Company	All companies in the financial report	The Company	All companies in the financial report	The Company		All companies in the financial report		The Company	All companies in the financial report			
Chairman	Shenyang Investment Co., Ltd. Representative: HSIEH,HSIEN-CHIH	None	None	None	None	None	None	70	70	70 (0.031%)	70 (0.031%)	1,040	1,040	None	None	None	None	None	None	1,110 (0.492%)	1,110 (0.492%)	None
Director	Shenyang Investment Co., Ltd. Representative: Chang Shih-Feng	None	None	None	None	None	None	70	70	70 (0.031%)	70 (0.031%)	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	70 (0.031%)	70 (0.031%)	None
Director	Yiyuan Investment Co., Ltd. Representative: LIU,TANG-KUN	None	None	None	None	None	None	70	70	70 (0.031%)	70 (0.031%)	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	70 (0.031%)	70 (0.031%)	None
Director	H.I.S. Hotel Holdings Co., Ltd. Representative : Kodaka Kouji	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Independent Director	WU,YI-TSAI	None	None	None	None	None	None	240	240	240 (0.106%)	240 (0.106%)	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	240 (0.106%)	240 (0.106%)	None
Independent Director	LIU,SHUI-SHENG	None	None	None	None	None	None	240	240	240 (0.106%)	240 (0.106%)	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	240 (0.106%)	240 (0.106%)	None
Independent Director	HUANG,CHEN-CHEN (Note)	None	None	None	None	None	None	20	20	20 (0.009%)	20 (0.009%)	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	20 (0.009%)	20 (0.009%)	None
Independent Director	CHIU, SHAO- CHIN	None	None	None	None	None	None	140	140	140 (0.062%)	140 (0.062%)	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	140 (0.062%)	140 (0.062%)	None

1. Please state the payment policy, system, standards and structure for the remuneration of independent directors and the relevance between the paid amount of remuneration and their responsibilities, risks, dedicated time, etc.

The Company considers that the recommendation of monthly remuneration payment, through the Remuneration Committee by independent directors for resolution of the Board of Directors; and it will be submitted to the Remuneration Committee for assessment and recommendation from time to time.

2. In addition to the above disclosure, the remuneration paid to the directors of the company for providing services (such as a consultant for non-employees) to any of the company in the financial report in the most recent year:

Note : Independent Director, Huang, Chen-Chen resigned on January 11, 2022 and CHIU, SHAO- CHIN as the Independent director starting from June 23, 2022.

The range of remuneration paid to the directors of the company	Total remuneration of first four items (A+B+C+D)		Total remuneration of first seven items (A+B+C+D+E+F+G)	
	The Company	All companies in the financial report	The Company	All companies in the financial report
Less than 1,000,000 dollars	HSIEH,HSIEN-CHIH, CHANG, SHIH-FENG, Kodaka Kouji, WU,YI-TSAI, LIU,SHUI-SHENG, LIU,TANG-KUN, HUANG,CHEN-CHEN and CHIU, SHAO- CHIN		CHANG, SHIH-FENG, Kodaka Kouji, WU,YI-TSAI, LIU,SHUI-SHENG, LIU,TANG-KUN, HUANG,CHEN-CHEN and CHIU, SHAO- CHIN	
1,000,000 dollars (included) ~ 2,000,000 dollars (excluded)	None	None	HSIEH,HSIEN-CHIH	
2,000,000 dollars (included) ~ 3,500,000 dollars (excluded)	None	None	None	None
3,500,000 dollars (included) ~ 5,000,000 dollars (excluded)	None	None	None	None
5,000,000 dollars (included) ~ 10,000,000 dollars (excluded)	None	None	None	None
10,000,000 dollars (included) ~ 15,000,000 dollars (excluded)	None	None	None	None
15,000,000 dollars (included) ~ 30,000,000 dollars (excluded)	None	None	None	None
30,000,000 dollars (included) ~ 50,000,000 dollars (excluded)	None	None	None	None
50,000,000 dollars (included) ~ 100,000,000 dollars (excluded)	None	None	None	None
More than 100,000,000 dollars	None	None	None	None
Total	A total of 8 people		A total of 8 people	

(II) The remuneration of the supervisors : Not applicable

(III) Remuneration of the general manager and deputy general manager (summary of range disclosure with names)

Unit: NT\$1,000

Position	Name	Salary (A)		Retirement pension (B)		Bonus and special expense, etc. (C)		Employee's compensation (D)				The ratio of the sum of A, B, C, and D to the net profit after tax (%)		Receive remuneration from a reinvested business other than the subsidiaries or the parent company
		The Company	All companies in the financial report	The Company	All companies in the financial report	The Company	All companies in the financial report	The Company		All companies included in the finance report		The Company	All companies in the financial report	
								Cash amount	Stock Amount	Cash Amount	Stock Amount			
CEO and General manager	HSIEH,HSIEN-CHIH	1,920	1,920	None	None	160	160	None	None	None	None	2,080 (0.922%)	2,080 (0.922%)	None
Executive deputy general manager	TSUI,CHIEH-MIN													

Pay for the general manager and deputy general manager of the company	Name of the general manager and deputy general manager	
	The Company	All companies included in the financial report
Less than 1,000,000 dollars	None	None
1,000,000 dollars (included) ~ 2,000,000 dollars (excluded)	HSIEH,HSIEN-CHIH、TSUI,CHIEH-MIN	HSIEH,HSIEN-CHIH、TSUI,CHIEH-MIN
2,000,000 dollars (included) ~ 3,500,000 dollars (excluded)	None	None
3,500,000 dollars (included) ~ 5,000,000 dollars (excluded)	None	None
5,000,000 dollars (included) ~ 10,000,000 dollars (excluded)	None	None
10,000,000 dollars (included) ~ 15,000,000 dollars (excluded)	None	None
15,000,000 dollars (included) ~ 30,000,000 dollars (excluded)	None	None
30,000,000 dollars (included) ~ 50,000,000 dollars (excluded)	None	None
50,000,000 dollars (included) ~ 100,000,000 dollars (excluded)	None	None
More than 100,000,000 dollars	None	None
Total	A total of 2 people	A total of 2 people

The remuneration amount for the top 5 remuneration receiving Managers

Unit: NT\$1,000

Position	Name	Salary (A)		Retirement pension (B)		Bonus and special expense, etc. (C)		Employee's compensation (D)				The ratio of the sum of A, B, C, and D to the net profit after tax (%)		Receive remuneration from a reinvested business other than the subsidiaries or the parent company
		The Company	All companies in the financial report	The Company	All companies in the financial report	The Company	All companies in the financial report	The Company		All companies included in the finance report		The Company	All companies included in the finance report	
								Cash amount	Stock	Cash amount	Stock			
CEO and General manager	HSIEH,HSIEN-CHIH	960	960	None	None	80	80	None	None	None	None	1,040 (0.461%)	1,040 (0.461%)	None
Accounting Assistant general manage	PENG, FEI-HSIU	960	960	None	None	80	80	None	None	None	None	1,040 (0.461%)	1,040 (0.461%)	None
Executive deputy general manager	TSUI,CHIEH-MIN	960	960	None	None	80	80	None	None	None	None	1,040 (0.461%)	1,040 (0.461%)	None
Assistant general manage	HSU, SHUO-HENG	780	780	None	None	65	65	None	None	None	None	845 (0.375%)	845 (0.375%)	None
Financial Manager	LIN, MENG-YU	720	720	None	None	60	60	None	None	None	None	780 (0.346%)	780 (0.346%)	None
Manager	LIN,HSIU-JUNG	720	720	None	None	60	60	None	None	None	None	780 (0.346%)	780 (0.346%)	None

(IV) Names of the managers who distribute employee compensation and the distribution status:
None.

(V) The analysis of the ratio of the total remuneration amount paid to all of the directors, supervisors, general managers, and deputy general managers of the Company and all companies in the consolidated statement in the most recent two years, to the net profit after tax of the consolidated or individual financial reports.

Item Position title	Ratio of total remuneration amount to the net profit after tax			
	Year 2021		Year 2022	
	The Company	The Company	The Company	Financial report All companies
Director	(0.2400%)	(0.2400%)	(0.377%)	(0.377%)
General manager and deputy general manager	(0.5352%)	(0.5352%)	(0.922%)	(0.922%)

Note : The Company established an Audit Committee on June 15, 2020 (establishing an Audit Committee to replace the supervisory authority), therefore, it is not applicable.

(VI) The correlation between the remuneration policy, standard and combination, procedures for stipulating the remuneration, and the business operation performance and future risks.

1. Directors and supervisors

On the basis of the regulations of the company, the transportation allowances and remuneration paid to the directors and supervisors shall be resolved according to the index of risk and responsibility and decided by the Remuneration Committee and submitted to the board of directors for discussion and approval.

2. General Manager and Deputy General Manager

The remuneration of the general manager and the deputy general manager includes salary, bonuses, and employee bonuses shall be based on the position, responsibility, and contribution to the company, and it shall also refer to the peer companies in the industry. It shall be assessed by the Remuneration Committee and reported to the board of directors for discussion and approval.

3. The reward for business operation performance shall be conducted in accordance with the surplus distribution regulations of the Articles of Incorporation of the Company. The Board of Directors had resolved that there will be no distribution to the directors and employee bonuses in 2022.

IV. The operational status of corporate governance

(I) The operation of the Board of Directors:

The board of directors had 7 meetings (A) in the most recent year, and the attendance records for the supervisors of the board of directors are listed as follows:

Position title	Name	Number of attendance in person	Number of entrusted attendance	Percentage of attendance in person	Remarks
Chairman	Shenyan Investment Co., Ltd. Representative: HSIEH,HSIEN-CHIH	6	1	85.71%	
Director	Representative of H.I.S Hotel Holdings Co., Ltd: Kodaka Kouji	6	0	85.71%	
Director	Shenyan Investment Co., Ltd. Representative: CHANG, SHIH-FENG	7	0	100%	
Director	Yiyaun Investment Co., Ltd. Representative: LIU,TANG-KUN	7	0	100%	
Independent director	LIU,SHUI-SHENG	7	0	100%	
Independent director	WU,YI-TSAI	5	2	71.43%	
Independent director	HUANG,CHEN-CHEN	0	0	0	Dismissed on January 11, 2022
Independent director	CHIU, SHAO- CHIN	5	0	100%	Starting from June 23, 2022.

Board of Directors	Content of proposal	Director's name and reasons for the avoidance of conflict of interest	The status of voting
2022.5.11	Proposal of reducing the rent of related parties during the coronavirus epidemic period in response to the impact of the coronavirus pandemic.	As it involved the personal interests of Chairman Hsieh Hsien-Chih, so he was not involved and did not participate in the discussion and voting.	The Chairman and his proxy did not participate in the discussion and voting in accordance with the laws and regulations; the case was passed without any objections after the chairperson consulted the four directors present.
2022.12.20	Proposal of Change of branch manager		

Other items that shall be recorded:

- I. For any of the following circumstances, the board of directors meeting's date, period, content of the proposal, the comments of all independent directors and the company's approaches on the comments of independent directors shall be described:

Assessment period	Assessment duration	Assessment scope	Assessment methods	Assessment contents
From January 1, 2022 to December 31, 2022.	At the end of each year.	1.The entire board of directors. 2.Individual directors. 3.Enhancing the Functions of the Board of Directors	Within the board of directors Self-assessment, director Self-assessment.	1. Items of assessment for the Board of Directors: Participation level to the company's operation, the decision-making quality of the Board of Directors, the composition and the structure of the Board of Directors, election and continuous educational training of directors, and internal control. 2. Items of assessment for the members of Board of Directors: control on the company goals and tasks, acknowledgment of the duties of directors, participation level on the operation of the company, internal relationship maintenance and communication, director profession and continuous educational training, and internal control. 3. Items of assessment for the functional committees: Participation level to the company's operation, acknowledgment of the duties of the functional committees, the decision-making quality of the functional committees, the composition and selection of the members of the functional committee, and internal control.

(I) The matters listed in Article 14-3 of the Securities and Exchange Act: This condition does not apply.

(II) Except for the preceding matters, the other resolutions by the directors that have been opposed or remarked with comments by independent directors that retained a record or had a written statement: not available.

- II. The directors shall avoid the process of resolution that involves related interested parties, and the name of the directors, the content of the resolution, the reasons for the avoidance of conflict of interests and the participation status in the voting process shall be stated:

- III. The listed and OTC companies should reveal information such as the assessment period and duration, scope of assessment, assessment methods and assessment contents of the board of directors' self (or peer) assessment.

The implementation status for the assessment of board of directors:

IV. The objectives of enhancing the functionalities of the Board of Directors for the current period and the most recent year (such as founding an Audit Committee and improving information transparency, etc.) and the assessment of implementation.

1. The Company has purchased liability insurance for all directors and declared in accordance with regulations.
2. Deliver relevant information regarding refresher courses to the board members and assist in the arrangement of refresher courses to enhance their knowledge as well as maintain professionalism.
3. The company to establish an audit committee in lieu of a supervisor on June 15, 2020.
4. Strengthen corporate governance: On August 8, 2019, the Board of Directors approved the establishment of a corporate governance supervisor to be responsible for corporate governance-related matters, assisting directors in performing their supervisory functions. In addition, the “Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles”, the “Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles” and the “Self-Evaluation or Peer Evaluation of the Board of Directors” were established and approved by the Board of Directors.

(II) The operation status of audit committee or the participation status of supervisors in the operations of the board of directors:

The status of the audit committee participation in the operation of the board of directors:

The audit committee had 6 meetings (A) in the most recent year, and the attendance records are listed as follows:

Position	Name	Number of attendance (B)	Number of entrusted attendance	Percentage of attendance (%) (B/A)	Remarks
Independent director	LIU, SHUI-SHENG	6	0	100	
Independent director	WU, YI-TSAI	4	2	100	
Independent director	HUANG, CHEN-N	0	0	0	Dismissed on January 11, 2022
Independent director	CHIU, SHAO-CHIN	4	0	100	Starting from June 23, 2022.

Other items that shall be recorded:

- I. For any of the following circumstances, the Audit Committee meeting's date, period, content of the proposal, the resolution of the Audit Committee and the company's approaches on the resolutions of committee shall be described:
 - (I) The matters listed in Article 14-3 of the Securities and Exchange Act: : Please see Note for detail.
 - (II) Apart from the aforementioned matters, any matter that has not been passed by the audit committee but has been adopted with the approval of two-thirds or more of all board directors without having been passed by the audit committee: This condition does not apply.
- II. The Independent directors shall avoid the process of resolution that involves related interested parties, and the name of the Independent directors, the content of the resolution, the reasons for the avoidance of conflict of interests and the participation status in the voting process shall be stated: not available.
- III. Communication among independent directors, head of internal audit, and CPAs (should include the communicated material matters, approaches and result on company's financial and business conditions)
 1. In addition to submit the monthly audit report and tracking report for improvement to the independent directors, the internal audit supervisor of the Company shall report the audit operations, results and tracking status to the independent directors during the board of directors meeting conducted on a quarterly basis.
 2. The certified accountants of the Company communicate with the corporate governance unit at the end of the year. The attendees include all the directors (including independent directors), accountants and audit supervisors.
 3. The communication between the audit supervisors and accountants as well as the independent directors and supervisors are directly conducted with each other depending on the needs without any interference.

Note: Items listed in Article 14-5 of the Securities and Exchange Act

Date/Term of the Audit Committee	Content of otion	Independent director's opinions or objections	Resolution of the Audit Committee	The Company's response to the opinion of the Audit Committee
2022.03.28 The 8th meeting of the 1st Term	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approved the impairment of assets of Q4 of 2021 recognized pursuant to international Accounting Standards(IAS)36. 2. Approved the financial statement of Q4 2021. 3. Passed the proposal of 2021 accumulated loss reaching 50% of the capital 4. Passed the 2021 appropriation of loss 5. Passed the case of amendment to the "procedures for acquisition or disposition of assets" 6. Approved the amendments to the "Operation Procedures for Fund Lending to Others" and "Implementation Regulations for Endorsement Guarantee". 7. Approved the amendments to the "Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles" 8. Approved the amendment to the "Corporate Social Responsibility Best Practice Principles". 9. Approved the amendment to the " Remuneration Committee Charter". 10.Passed the case of 2021 Internal control system declaration 11.Approved the appointment of the audit supervisor of the Company. 	None.	Approved by all Committee members present in the meeting, upon inquiry by the Chairman that no attending member raises any objection.	The Board of Directors approved all of the proposal in accordance with the Audit Committee's recommendation.
2022.05.11 The 9th meeting of the 1st Term	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approved to extend the rent reduction for half a year of related parties. 			
2022.06.23 The 10th meeting of the 1st Term	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approved to changes in the members of the audit committee of the company from 2022Q2 			
2022.08.10 The 11th meeting of the 1st Term	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approved the financial statements of Q2 of 2022 2. Approved to lease real estate to related parties, reduce rent and modify right-of-use assets. 			
2022.09.30 The 12th meeting of the 1st Term	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approved the company to handle the case of capital reduction to cover accumulated deficits. 2. Approved for a Cash Offering by Private Placement and Issuance of New Shares. 			
2022.11.10 The 13th meeting of the 1st Term	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Passed the case of the Company's 2022 budget and operating plan 2. Passed the case of the Company's 2022annual audit plan 3. Passed the case of assessment of competency and independent status for the certified public accountants, and the remuneration for entrustment. 4. Passed the amendments to the Company's "Procedures for Handling Material Inside Information" 5. Passed the lease real estate to related parties, reduce rent and modify right-of-use assets from Green World Hotel ZhongHua . 			

(III) The governance circumstances for TWSE/TPEX listed companies, and the differences with the Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies and reasons or causes

Evaluation items	Implementation status (Note)			Differences with the Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies and reasons or causes
	Yes	No	Summary of the description	
I. Does the company stipulates and release its Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles according to the "Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies"?	✓		The Company has stipulated the “Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles” on 2019.11.7 .	No difference
II. The company’s equity structure and shareholders’ rights and interests				
(I) Does the company stipulate internal operating procedures to conduct matters in regard to the shareholders’ recommendations, doubts, disputes and litigation, and implement it based on these procedures?	✓		The “stock affairs operating procedures” has been stipulated for regular and non- regular operations, and an investor relationship contact is available for answering shareholders’ questions in a timely manner according to the content of the procedures and the laws and regulations.	No difference
(II) Has the company a list of major shareholders who actually control the company and a list of shareholders who control these major shareholders?	✓		The registration list of shareholders has the information of the actual shareholders and it can be used to communicate with the major shareholders in a timely manner.	No difference

Evaluation items	Implementation status (Note)			Differences with the Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies and reasons or causes
	Yes	No	Summary of the description	
(III) Does the company create, implement, and manage the risk and its firewall mechanism between the related companies?	✓		The company has established the "Regulations on Business and Financial Transactions with Subsidiaries of Certain Company Groups", "Management Measures for Subsidiaries" and related matters between related companies.	No difference.
(IV) Has company stipulated internal regulations that prohibit insiders from buying and selling securities with the unpublished information in the market?	✓		The Company has established "Management Procedures for the Prevention of Insider Trading" and "Procedures for Processing Important Internal Information".	No difference
III. Founding and duties of the board of directors				
(I) Does the Board established a diversity policy, specific management goals and implemented it accordingly?	✓		The founding of the board members of the company takes consideration of their diverse background, professional competence and experience, as well as their individual ethics and leadership: Hsieh Hsien-Chih, Chang Shih-Feng, Liu, Tang-Kun, Kodaka Kouji, Liu Shui-Sheng. Directors and Chiu, Shao- Chin who have legal expertise: independent director Wu, Yi-Tsai. Directors who have accounting and financial analysis capability: Kodaka Kouji, independent director Liu, Shui-Sheng	No difference

Evaluation items	Implementation status (Note)			Differences with the Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies and reasons or causes
	Yes	No	Summary of the description	
(II) In addition to founding the Remuneration Committee and Audit Committee according to the laws and regulations, does the company voluntarily create other committees with similar functions?	✓		The Company establish an audit committee on June 15, 2020 regular shareholders meeting.	No difference
(III) Does the Company stipulate performance assessment regulations and assessment methods for the board of directors and conduct the performance assessment on a yearly basis , and does the results of performance assessment report to the board of directors for the reference of individual directors' salary and nomination of reappointment?	✓		<p>The company has stipulated the “Performance Evaluation Methods for Directors and Managers” and conducts the performance evaluation according to the two major perspectives: financial and non-financial indicators.</p> <p>The financial indicator includes: revenue, net profit after tax, and shareholder’s return on equity.</p> <p>The non-financial indicator includes: director’s independent status, professionalism in various fields, meeting participation, participation in educational training and participation in the internal control of the company.</p> <p>The recent evaluation was completed on 2022 and the results were as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The performance evaluation result of the board of directors is good after the comprehensive evaluation. 2. The evaluations on the Directors are excellent. It is suggested that CPAs should be attending and reporting in the quarterly Board of Directors meetings starting from 	No difference

Evaluation items	Implementation status (Note)			Differences with the Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies and reasons or causes
	Yes	No	Summary of the description	
			20221. The Company has reported the results of 2022 performance assessment for the board of directors on March 23, 2023, and it will be used as a reference for the director nomination of reappointment in 2022.	
(IV) Does the company regularly assess the independent status of the certified public accountant?	✓		The assessment of the independent status and competency for the certified public accountant will be conducted annually. The board of directors recently assessed the competency, independent status and the entrusted remuneration for accountant Lin-Fang, Wu and Wen-Hsin, Lo on 2021/11/11.	No difference
IV. Does the company appoint a suitable number of competent personnel and a supervisor responsible for corporate governance matters (eg, including but not limited to providing information for directors and supervisors to perform their functions, assisting directors and supervisors with compliance, handling work related to meetings	✓		The Company has created a role of director for corporate governance on August 8, 2019 in order to reinforce the corporate governance and improve the performance of the board of directors, and a qualified corporate governance personnel has been assigned. The main jobs of the role include coordinating relevant departments to provide information to the directors for business implementation in a timely manner, assisting directors to be in compliance with laws and regulations, conducting matters related to board of directors meeting and shareholders meetings and implementing the corporate governance affairs, including	No difference

Evaluation items	Implementation status (Note)			Differences with the Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies and reasons or causes
	Yes	No	Summary of the description	
of the board of directors and the shareholders' meetings, and producing minutes of board meetings and shareholders' meetings)?			handling matters related to the Board of Directors, Audit Committee, Remuneration Committee and Shareholders Meeting in accordance with the law; assisting directors in their taking office and continuing further education; providing directors with information needed to perform their duty; and assisting directors in complying with laws and regulations. The Company's chief corporate governance officer meets the qualification requirements for a chief corporate governance officer as prescribed in Paragraph 1, Article 3-1 of the Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies, and completes professional training in accordance with laws and regulations.	
V. Does the company have a communication channel with interested parties (including but not limited to shareholders, employees, customers, and supply vendors) and create a stakeholder area on the company's website, and appropriately react and respond to important corporate social	✓		The company has a dedicated Email for correspondence with interested parties, and the contact information can be found on the stakeholder area on the website of the Market Observation Post System and the company's website, so that interested parties can contact the company if needed and the company can properly respond to the stakeholders' issues.	No difference

Evaluation items	Implementation status (Note)			Differences with the Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies and reasons or causes
	Yes	No	Summary of the description	
responsibility issues to stakeholders?				
VI. Does the company entrust a professional stock agency to conduct the affairs in regard to the shareholders meeting?	✓		The Company has entrusted the TAISHIN Securities Co., Ltd., as the agent to assist the Company in conducting the stock affairs.	No difference
VII. Information disclosure				
(I) Has the company created a website to disclose the information of financial business and corporate governance?	✓		The company has created a website (the company's website address is http://www.greenworldhotels.com/), and investors can also find the company's financial, business, and corporate governance information on the website of the Market Observation Post System.	No difference
(II) Does the company use other approaches for information disclosure (such as creating an English website, designating a person to be responsible for collecting and disclosing the company's information, implementing the spokesperson system, and uploading videos of the investor conferences on the	✓		The company has a spokesperson and acting spokesperson, and also has an investor relation contact window for investors.	The English webpages of the investor area have not been created.

Evaluation items	Implementation status (Note)			Differences with the Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies and reasons or causes
	Yes	No	Summary of the description	
company's website)?				
(III) Does the Company announce and declare the annual financial report within two months after the end of the fiscal year, and announce in advance and declare the first, second and third quarter financial reports as well as the monthly operating report before the deadline?	✓		<p>The announcement and declaration of annual business report have been reported to the competent authority in accordance with Article 36 of the Securities Exchange Act as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Announce and declare the annual financial report that has been approved and audited by the accountant, approved by the board of directors and approved ratified by supervisors within three months after the end of each fiscal year. 2. Announce and declare the financial report that has been reviewed and audited by the accountant and submitted to the board of directors within 45 days after the end of the first quarter, second quarter, and third quarter of each fiscal year. 3. Announce and declare the operation status of the previous month before the tenth of each month. 	No difference
VIII. Does the company have other important information that can help investors to understand the operation of corporate governance (including but not limited to	✓		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Employees' rights and interests: All are conducted according to the relevant regulations of the Labor Standards Act, and an employee complaint channel is available for protecting the legitimate rights and interests of the employees. 	No difference

Evaluation items	Implementation status (Note)			Differences with the Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies and reasons or causes
	Yes	No	Summary of the description	
employees rights, employees care, investor relations, relationships with suppliers, stakeholders rights, training for directors and supervisors, the implementation status of risk management policy and risk measurement standard, the implementation of customer policy, the liability insurance purchased by the company for the directors and supervisors, etc.)			<p>2. Employees care: An employee welfare committee is created and various welfare measures are stipulated.</p> <p>3. Investor relations: The Company regularly releases its financial reports and important business announcements on the website of the Market Observation Post System and on the company's official websites according to the regulations, so that investors are fully informed about the company's business development and current status, in order to maximize the interests of shareholders.</p> <p>4. Relationship with the suppliers: The company conducts the relevant supplier management according to the stipulated internal control operating system for procurement and payment, and meets the related rights and obligations based on the contract or purchase order.</p> <p>5. Stakeholders rights: The Company conducts transaction or communication with relevant stakeholders based on the various internal control operating measures, and founded a responsible unit to properly handle the opinions of all related parties to fulfill the corporate social responsibility.</p> <p>6. The Company has arranged refresher courses for directors in 2022. The relevant training status of directors is as follows.</p>	

Evaluation items	Implementation status (Note)			Differences with the Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies and reasons or causes
	Yes	No	Summary of the description	
			<p>7. The implementation status of risk management policies and risk measurement standards: the Company's major operation policies, investment proposals, endorsement guarantees, fund loans and bank financing have been evaluated and analyzed by suitable authorities and implemented in accordance with the resolutions by the board of directors. The audit office also stipulates and implements its annual audit plan based on the results of risk assessment, to practically implement the supervision mechanism and control of various risk management.</p> <p>8. The Company purchases liability insurance for directors and managerial officers of the Company every year and the important content such as insured amount, scope of the insurance, and insurance premium rate of their liability insurance will be reported to the board of directors meeting.</p>	
<p>IX. Please state the improvement of the company's corporate governance and propose the priority matters and measures for reinforcement from among those which have not been improved, according to the evaluation results of the current year issued by the Corporate Governance Center of the Taiwan Stock Exchange Corporation:N/A</p>				

Note: Regardless of checking "Yes" or "No" on the check box, it is required to state a description in the summary field.

Attachment: The training courses for the directors and independent directors of the Company in 2022 are as follows:

Position	Name	On board date	Date of the first appointment	Date of training		Organizer	Hours of training	Total hours of training in the year
				Start	End			
Chairman	HSIEH,HSIEN-CHIH	2020/06/15	2013/12/30	2022/07/27	2022/07/27	TWSE&TPEX	2.0	2.0
Director	KODAKA KOUJI	2020/06/15	2017/06/22	2022/07/27	2022/07/27	TWSE&TPEX	.20	2.0
Director	CHANG,SHIH-FENG	2020/06/15	2019/07/22	2022/07/27	2022/07/27	TWSE&TPEX	2.0	2.0
Independent	LIU,SHUI-SHENG	2020/06/15	2017/06/22	2022/07/27	2022/07/27	TWSE&TPEX	2.0	5.0
				2022/10/11	2022/10/11	TWSE&TPEX	3.0	
director	CHIU, SHAO- CHIN	2022/06/23	2022/06/23	2022/07/27	2022/07/27	TWSE&TPEX	2.0	5.0
				2022/08/28	2022/08/28	TPEX	3.0	

(IV) The founding, duties, and operations of the Remuneration Committee:

1. The board of directors appointed members of the sixth Remuneration Committee of the Company on 2020/06/15.

The responsibilities of the Remuneration Committee include stipulating and regularly reviewing the policies, systems, standards and structure of performance assessment and remuneration for directors and managerial officers, as well as regularly evaluate and determine the remuneration for directors and managerial officers. The Company has convened two Remuneration Committee meetings in 2022 and the relevant resolutions have been reported to the board of directors.

2. The members of the Remuneration Committee are listed as follows:

Identity	Criteria Name	Professional qualifications and experience	Independent status	Number of other public companies in which the individual is concurrently serving as the remuneration Committee member
Convenor and independent director	WU, YI-TSAI	<p>Possesses five or more years of work experience in law and crisis management and has obtained a certificate of a national examination required for working as a professional and technician at a law firm.</p> <p>Currently serving as the Director and legal executive Lawyer of YUN DAH International Law Office.</p> <p>Their expertise in law can provide advice on risk management and legal strategies/compliance and management decisions.</p> <p>Not been a person of any conditions defined in Article 30 of the Company Law.</p>	<p>(1) Not an employee of the Company or any of its affiliates.</p> <p>(2) Not a director or supervisor of the Company or any of its affiliates.</p> <p>(3) Not a natural-person shareholder who holds shares, together with those held by the person's spouse, minor children, or held by the person under others' names, in an aggregate of one percent or more of the total number of issued shares of the Company or ranking in the top 10 in holdings.</p> <p>(4) Not a spouse, relative within the second degree of kinship, or lineal relative within the third degree of kinship of a managerial officer under subparagraph 1 or any of the persons in the preceding two subparagraphs.</p> <p>(5) Not a director, supervisor, or employee of a corporate shareholder that directly holds five percent or more of the total number of issued shares of the company, or that ranks among the top five in shareholdings, or that designates its representative to serve as a director or supervisor of the company under Article 27, paragraph 1 or 2 of the Company Law.</p> <p>(6) If a majority of the company's director seats or voting shares and those of any other company are controlled by the same person: not a director, supervisor, or employee of that other company.</p>	0
Independent director	LIU, SHUI-SHENG	<p>Possesses five or more years of work experience required for the Company's business; graduated from PhD in Economics, the International University of Kagoshima, Japan.</p> <p>Currently serving as the president of HELIN Trading CO., LTD..</p> <p>Not been a person of any conditions defined in Article 30 of the Company Law.</p>	<p>(7) If the chairman, general manager, or person holding an equivalent position of the company and a person in any of those positions at another company or institution are the same person or are spouses: not a director (or governor), supervisor, or employee of that other company or institution.</p> <p>(8) Not a director, supervisor, officer, or shareholder holding five percent or more of the shares, of a specified company or institution that has a financial or business relationship with the company.</p> <p>(9) Not a professional individual who, or an owner, partner, director, supervisor, or officer of a sole proprietorship, partnership, company, or institution that, provides auditing services to the company or any affiliate of the company, or that provides commercial, legal, financial, accounting or related services to the company or any affiliate of the company for which the provider in the past 2 years has received cumulative compensation exceeding NT\$500,000, or a spouse thereof.</p>	0
Independent director	CHIU, SHAO-CHIN	<p>Possesses five or more years of work experience required for the Company's business and Assistant Manager, KISCO (TAIWAN) LTD..</p> <p>Not been a person of any conditions defined in Article 30 of the Company Law.</p>	<p>(10) Not having a marital relationship, or a relative within the second degree of kinship to any other director of the Company.</p>	0

3. The operation status of the Remuneration Committee is as follows:

(1) The company's Remuneration Committee has three members.

(2) The current term of office: From June 15, 2020 to June 14, 2023, the Remuneration Committee has three meeting during the recent year (A). The qualification and attendance of the members are as follows:

Position	Name	Actual number of attendance (B)	Number of entrusted attendance	Attendance rate (%) (B/A)	Remarks
convener	LIU,SHUI-SHENG	2	1	66.67	
Committee Member	WU,YI-TSAI	3	0	100	
Committee Member	HUANG,CHEN-CHEN	0	0	100	Dismissed on January 11, 2022
Committee Member	CHIU, SHAO-CHIN	2	0	100	Sarting from June 23, 2022.

Other items that shall be recorded:

- I. If the Board of Directors does not adopt or amend the recommendations of the Remuneration Committee, it shall state the date and time of the board of directors, the content of the proposal, the results of the resolutions of the board of directors, and the company's handling of the opinions of the Remuneration Committee (e.g., the compensation received by the board of directors is superior to the recommendations of the Remuneration Committee and explain the difference and its causes): No such situation.
- II. If members have objections or reserved opinions and have retained a record or written statement for the Remuneration Committee's resolutions, the meeting date of Remuneration Committee, term of office, content of the proposal, the opinions of all members and the handling of the members' opinions: not available.

4. Information on the members of the Nomination Committee and its operating status: Not applicable.

(V) Implementation of sustainable development promotion and difference from the Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies and reasons thereof

Promotion	Implementation			Difference from the Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies and reasons thereof
	Yes	No	Summary	
I. Does the Company, based on the materiality principle, assess the risk of the environmental, social, and governance issues relating to business operations and establish relevant risk management policies or strategies?		✓	We have established the “Sustainable development Best Practice Principles”. It is not establish relevant risk management policies or strategies. A dedicated (concurrently serving) unit that promotes sustainable development will be established when necessary.	The Company will stipulate related unit based on actual demand in the future.
II. Does the Company have a special unit (or part-time) for promoting the corporate social responsibility, which is authorized by the board of directors to the high management and the implementation status is reported to the board of directors?	✓		We have established the “Sustainable development Best Practice Principles”. however, the Company understood and complied to the relevant content established by the competent authority and continued to pay attention to whether the issues related to the environment, society and corporate governance have produced significant impact on the Company’s investors and other stakeholders.	No difference
III.Environmental issues (I) Does the Company create a suitable environmental management system according to its characteristics in the industry?	✓		(I) The waste recycling, treatment or usage of the Company is conducted in accordance with the environmental management system and environmental protection laws and	No difference

Promotion	Implementation			Difference from the Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies and reasons thereof
	Yes	No	Summary	
(II) Is the Company committed to enhancing the efficiency of using various resources and using recyclable materials that have a low impact on the environment?	✓		regulations, and the implementation effectiveness will be reviewed from time to time for continuous improvement. (II)The Company is continuously dedicated to improving the efficiency usage of various resources: such as employees are encouraged to bring their own cups, lunch boxes and environmentally friendly chopsticks to reduce the use of paper lunch boxes; envelopes and kraft paper bags are reused and they are used as delivery bags for internal documents. To avoid environmental pollution and waste of resources caused by discarding ink cartridges, the used ink cartridges of photocopiers or printers will be returned to the original manufacturers for disposal and treatment; the environmentally friendly ink cartridges are used.	No difference
(III) Does the Company assess the potential risks and opportunities at present and in the future of climate change and take climate-related countermeasures?	✓		(III) The objective of the establishment of the Company is to facilitate the development of the circular economy and hence we pay attention to issues	No difference

Promotion	Implementation			Difference from the Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies and reasons thereof
	Yes	No	Summary	
(IV) Does the Company measure the amount of greenhouse gas emissions, water	✓		<p>related to climate change. The Company encourages reuse of resources in the office environment: such as the use of electronic invoices and the introduction of exchange mechanism for governmental electronic documents, so to make the receiving and submitting documents more convenient and save the time for official document delivery, paperwork and save the postage costs. We try to use both sides of the papers as much as possible and place a resource recycling rack next to the photocopier for paper recycling and reuse, to greatly reduce the paper consumption. In addition, the office promotes to set the air-conditioning temperature to 26 degrees in the summer, use the energy-saving LED T5 lamps, and lights off during lunch break and after work hours, to reduce power consumption and slow down the effect of global warming.</p> <p>(IV) The Company has saving measures for the resource usage of water and</p>	No difference

Promotion	Implementation			Difference from the Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies and reasons thereof
	Yes	No	Summary	
consumption, and total weight of waste for the past two years, and stipulate policies for energy conservation and carbon reduction, greenhouse gas reduction, reduction of water consumption, or waste treatment?			electricity in response to climate change, and the Company regularly evaluates its implementation status to reduce the impact on the environment.	
<p>IV. Social issues</p> <p>(I) Does the Company stipulate relevant management policies and procedures according to the relevant regulations and conventions of international human rights?</p>	✓		<p>(I) On the basis of the Labor Standards Act and other relevant labor laws and regulations, the Company has stipulated the human resource management rules and employees' work rules. The employees' labor insurance, national health insurance and retirement pension are conducted in accordance with relevant laws and regulations. In addition, on the basis of the "Sexual Harassment Prevention Act" and the "Act of Gender Equality in Employment," the Company has stipulated the "Sexual Harassment Prevention Measures and Regulations for Complaint and Punishment" to provide employees with a work and service environment that is free of sexual harassment.</p>	No difference

Promotion	Implementation			Difference from the Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies and reasons thereof
	Yes	No	Summary	
(II) Does the Company stipulate and implement reasonable welfare regulations for employees (including remuneration, holidays and other benefits), and appropriately distribute the revenue of operating performance or results to employees' remuneration?	✓		<p>(II)The employees' salary and compensation policy are determined according to individual's ability, contribution to the Company, performance, competitiveness, and operational risks of the Company in the future. With respect to Article 22 of the Articles of Incorporation, if the Company has profit in the current year, it shall reserve 0.7% to 10% for the employee's remuneration and the directors and supervisors' remuneration shall not be more than 1%. However, if the Company still has accumulated losses, the amount shall be reserved in advance.</p> <p>The Company has stipulated the "Employees' Work Rules," "Regulations for Employees' Assessment Management," and "Regulations for Labor-Management Meeting and Organization." In addition to promoting relevant corporate ethics, employees' performance and rewards, and disciplinary system, the Company also includes talents and systems, and</p>	No difference

Promotion	Implementation			Difference from the Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies and reasons thereof
	Yes	No	Summary	
(III) Does the Company provide a safe and healthy working environment for employees and regularly conduct safety and health educational training for employees?	✓		<p>prospective arrangement as the assessment indicator, as well as emphasizes the importance of corporate social responsibilities and human-oriented sustainable corporate development, to enhance the international competitiveness of the Company in the future.</p> <p>(III) With respect to relevant occupational safety and health laws and regulations, the Company conducts safety and health education, training of disaster prevention and health management measures that are necessary for the operations of employees. Emergency escape routes and exits are available in the workplace and maintenance of elevator equipment is conducted on a regular basis. The fire-fighting facilities are available, and the fire drills are conducted on a regular basis; the work environment is disinfected and cleaned, and the water quality is tested on a regular</p>	No difference

Promotion	Implementation			Difference from the Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies and reasons thereof
	Yes	No	Summary	
(IV) Does the Company propose an effective career development training plan for employees?	✓		<p>basis; the access control is also implemented.</p> <p>Other protective measures regarding personal safety of employees shall be conducted in accordance with relevant labor regulations and the Company's internal welfare measures.</p> <p>The Company regularly offers health examination and cares to employees to practically take care of the employees' health issues.</p> <p>(IV) All departments of the Company have participated in external training based on their work content, to enhance their professionalism. We also provide comprehensive and diverse resources to help our employees to continuously improve their knowledge. The Company is continuously dedicated to constructing a comprehensive and diverse career development path.</p>	No difference
(V) Does the company's products and services comply with relevant laws and international standards in relation to customer health and	✓		<p>(V) The Company follows the regulations of the "Auditing and Certification Manual for Recycling, Disposal and</p>	No difference

Promotion	Implementation			Difference from the Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies and reasons thereof
	Yes	No	Summary	
<p>safety, customer privacy, and marketing and labeling of products and services, and are relevant consumer protection and grievance procedure policies implemented??</p> <p>(VI) Does the Company stipulate supplier management policies that request suppliers to</p>	✓		<p>Treatment of Recyclable Waste" announced by the Environmental Protection Administration of the Executive Yuan.</p> <p>The "integrity management operation procedures and operational guidelines" of the Company clearly stipulated that the Company and its directors, supervisors, managers, employees, appointers and substantial controllers should follow the relevant laws and regulations on intellectual property to ensure information transparency and safety of products and services. The Company has stipulated and disclosed its protection policies for consumers' and other stakeholders' rights, and they are implemented in operating activities to prevent the products or services from directly or indirectly violating the rights, health and safety of consumers or other stakeholders.</p> <p>(VI) The Company is in the hotel industry and its hotel waste is</p>	No difference

Promotion	Implementation			Difference from the Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies and reasons thereof
	Yes	No	Summary	
follow relevant regulations on environmental protection, occupational safety and health or labor rights, and what is the implementation status?			entrusted to waste disposal business vendors. At present, the Company has implemented the concepts and management indicators of sustainable development management, social responsibilities, environmental responsibilities and occupational health and safety requirements into the cooperative model with the Company's suppliers, to establish a high-quality management system of supply chain.	
V. Does the Company refer to the international report to prepare standards or guidelines such as Sustainable reports that disclose the non-financial related information of the Company? Does the preceding report obtain assurance or opinion from a third-party authentication unit?		✓	The Company has not prepared standards or guidelines. It will consider the international trends and market variation to prepare standards or guidelines in the future.	No difference
VI. Describe the difference, if any, between actual practice and the Sustainable Development principles, if the company has implemented such principles based on the Corporate Social Responsibility Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies: We have established and implemented our own “Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles” without material inconsistency from the Best Practice Principles..				
VII. Other useful information for explaining the status of corporate social responsibility practices: Please refer to the company’s official website.				

(VI) Implementation of ethical corporate management and differences from the Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies, and the reasons or causes

1. The Company has requested that all directors, managers or employees of the Company shall not directly or indirectly accept any inappropriate benefit or make improper promises during the business process. Furthermore, the promotion of the importance of ethical corporate management is thoroughly carried out during the training of new employees.
2. The company has created an effective accounting system and internal control system during the stage of designing the company's system, in order to prevent any possible corruptive practice during business activities.
3. As for avoidance of conflict of interest, the director or manager shall not participate in the decision-making or voting if the person is related to any conflict of interest during the decision-making or trading process.
4. The company has implemented the ethical corporate management as follows:

Evaluation items	Operational status (Note 1)			Differences from the Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies, and the reasons or causes
	Yes	No	Summary of the description	
I. Stipulate the ethical corporate management policy and plan				
(I) Does the Company stipulate the integrity management policy approved by the board of directors and clearly express its commitment to the ethical corporate management policy and practices in its regulations and external documents, and reinforce the commitment to the board of directors and high management for the implementation of the business policies?	✓		The Company has stipulated and implemented the "Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles", "Codes of Ethical Conduct" and "Codes of Ethical Conduct for Employees".	No difference
(II) Does the Company establish an assessment mechanism for the risk of dishonest behaviors to regularly analyze and assess the business activities with high risks of dishonest behaviors defined in the business scope and stipulate a program to prevent dishonest behaviors, including each of the preventive measures in the second paragraph of Article 7 of the "Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM	✓		The company has stipulated and implemented the "Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles", "Codes of Ethical Conduct" and "Codes of Ethical Conduct for Employees" and "Methods for Reporting Cases of Illegal and Immoral or Unethical Conduct".	No difference

Evaluation items	Operational status (Note 1)			Differences from the Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies, and the reasons or causes
	Yes	No	Summary of the description	
Listed Companies”?				
(III) Has the company adopted preventive measures for business activities with a higher risk of unethical conduct according to Article 7, Paragraph 2 of the “Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies”?	✓		The company has an internal control system and an audit department for the prevention of unethical conduct, and it also has a dedicated Email for reporting illegal and immoral or unethical conduct.	No difference
II. The implementation of ethical corporate management				
(I) Has the company evaluated the ethical record of the transaction counterpart and clearly specified the terms of ethical conduct in the contract with the transaction counterpart?		✓	The company has a credit check mechanism, but does not specify the terms of ethical conduct in the contract.	In the evaluation process
(II) Does the Company create a dedicated unit under the board of directors to promote the corporate integrity management and regularly (at least once a year) report the integrity management policies and plans, prevention program of dishonest behaviors and the implementation and supervision status to the board of directors?		✓	The company does not have a special unit (or part-time unit) under the board of directors for the promotion of ethical corporate management.	In the evaluation process
(III) Does the company stipulate a policy to prevent conflicts of interest, provide a proper channel for communication, and practically implement the policy?	✓		In the case of conflict of interest, the company will request all of the relevant personnel to properly state the situation and have them avoid the resolution process.	No difference
(IV) Does the Company establish an effective accounting system and internal control system to implement the integrity management and stipulate relevant auditing plan based on the assessment results of risk for dishonest behaviors conducted by the internal audit unit for	✓		The company has stipulated and practically implemented the "Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles", "Codes of Ethical Conduct", "Codes of Ethical Conduct for Employees", and "Methods for Reporting Cases of	No difference

Evaluation items	Operational status (Note 1)			Differences from the Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies, and the reasons or causes
	Yes	No	Summary of the description	
verifying the compliance status of prevention for dishonest behaviors, or entrust an accountant to conduct auditing?			Illegal and Immoral or Unethical Conduct". The internal audit unit will carry out the audit and the accountant will audit the accounting system.	
(V) Does the company regularly conduct internal and external educational training regarding ethical corporate management?	✓		The company promotes ethical corporate management during the internal convocation.	No difference
III. The implementation of the company's whistleblowing system				
(I) Does the company have a specific whistleblowing and reward system, a convenient whistleblowing channel, and appropriate and dedicated personnel to deal with the respondent?	✓		The company has stipulated the "Methods for Reporting Cases of Illegal and Immoral or Unethical Conduct", and it also has a dedicated Email for reporting illegal and immoral or unethical conduct.	No difference
(II) Does the company stipulate the standard operating procedures of investigation and relevant confidentiality mechanism for conducting the reported matters?	✓		The company has stipulated the "Methods for Reporting Cases of Illegal and Immoral or Unethical Conduct", and it also has a dedicated Email for reporting illegal and immoral or unethical conduct.	No difference
(III) Does the company take preventive measures to protect the whistleblower from improper treatment due to the report?	✓		The company has stipulated the "Methods for Reporting Cases of Illegal and Immoral or Unethical Conduct", and it also has a dedicated Email for reporting illegal and immoral or unethical conduct.	No difference

Evaluation items	Operational status (Note 1)			Differences from the Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies, and the reasons or causes
	Yes	No	Summary of the description	
IV. Reinforcement of information disclosure				
(I) Does the company reveal the content of Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles and the effectiveness of implementation on its website and on the website of the Market Observation Post System?	✓		The company has revealed the relevant Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles information in the annual report of the company and also posted it on the company's website and on the website of the Market Observation Post System for the reference of the relevant personnel.	No difference
V. If the company has stipulated its Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles according to the "Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies", please describe the difference between the principles and implementation operations: The company has stipulated the "Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles", and no significant abnormality has occurred as of now.				
VI. Other important information that can help others to understand the company's operations of ethical corporate management: None.				

(VI) Search for the corporate governance regulations and other relevant regulations:

The Company has established the "Corporate Governance Code of Practice" and related rules and regulations to protect the rights and interests of shareholders and strengthen the duties of directors. Please refer to the Company's website at <https://greenworldhotels.com>.

(VII) Other important information to enhance the understanding of the Company's corporate governance implementation:

Please refer to the Company's website at <https://greenworldhotels.com>.

(VIII) Other important information that can help others to understand the operations of corporate governance of the company:

1. Codes of Ethical Conduct

Green World Hotels Co., Ltd.

Codes of Ethical Conduct

Passed by the board of directors on March 25, 2015

I. Purpose and foundation

In recognition of the necessity to assist the company in the establishment of codes of ethical conduct, these Codes are adopted for the purpose of guiding the directors, supervisors, and managerial officers of the company (including general managers or their equivalents, assistant general managers or their equivalents, deputy assistant general managers or their equivalents, chief accounting officers, and other persons authorized to manage affairs and sign documents on behalf of the company) to act in line with the ethical standards, and to help interested parties better understand the ethical standards of the company.

II. Content of the code

The company shall adopt a code of ethical conduct that addresses at least the following eight matters:

(I) Prevention of conflicts of interest:

The conflicts of interest may occur when personal interest intervenes or is likely to intervene in the overall interest of the company, such as when a director, supervisor, or managerial officer of the company is unable to perform their duties in an objective and efficient manner, or when a person takes advantage of their position in the company to obtain improper benefits for either themselves or their spouse, parents, children, or relatives within the second degree of kinship. The company shall pay extra attention to the loans of funds, guarantees, and major asset transactions or the purchase (or sale) of products involving the preceding personnel of the affiliated enterprise. The company shall stipulate a policy for preventing conflicts of interest, and shall offer an appropriate channel for directors, supervisors, and managerial officers to proactively explain whether there is any potential conflict between them and the company.

(II) Prevention of incentives to pursue personal interest:

The company shall prevent the directors, supervisors, or managerial officers from engaging in any of the following: (1) Seeking an opportunity to pursue personal interest by using company property or information or taking advantage of their positions. (2) Obtaining personal interest by using company property or information or taking advantage of their positions. (3) Competing with the company. When the company has an opportunity for profit, it is the responsibility of the directors, supervisors, and managerial officers to acquire the reasonable and proper benefits that can be obtained by the company.

(III) Confidentiality:

The directors, supervisors, and managerial officers of the company shall be obligated to maintain the confidentiality of any information regarding the company itself or its suppliers and customers, other than when authorized or required to disclose such information by laws and regulations. The confidential information includes any undisclosed information that could result in damage to the company or customers, if it is exploited by a competitor or disclosed to a competitor.

(IV) Fair trading:

Directors, supervisors, and managerial officers shall treat all suppliers and customers, competitors, and employees fairly, and they may not obtain improper interests through manipulation, nondisclosure, or misuse of the information through their positions, misrepresentation of important matters, or other unfair trading practices.

(V) Protect and properly use the company's assets:

All directors, supervisors, and managerial officers have the responsibility to protect the company's assets and to ensure that they can be effectively and legally used for official business purposes. Any theft, negligence, or waste of the assets will directly impact the company's profitability.

(VI) Compliance of laws and regulations:

The company shall reinforce its compliance with the Securities and Exchange Act and other applicable laws and regulations.

(VII) Encouraging reporting on illegal actions or violations to the Codes of Ethical Conduct:

The company shall reinforce the awareness of ethics internally and encourage employees to report to a company supervisor, managerial officer, chief internal auditor, or other appropriate personnel upon suspicion or discovery of any activity in violation of the laws or regulations or the Codes of Ethical Conduct. To encourage employees to report illegal matters, the company shall create a specific whistleblowing system and make employees aware that the company will use its best efforts to ensure the safety of informants and protect them from reprisals.

(VIII) Punishment measures:

When a director, supervisor, or managerial officer violates the Codes of Ethical Conduct, the company shall conduct the matter according to the punishment measures stipulated in the Codes of Ethical Conduct, and shall reveal it on the website of the Market Observation Post System without delay, including the date of the violation by the violator, reasons for the violation, the violated provisions of the Codes of Ethical Conduct, and the actions taken. The company shall create a relevant complaint system to provide the person who violates the Codes of Ethical Conduct with remedies.

III. Procedures for exemption

The Codes of Ethical Conduct stipulated by the company must request that any exemption for directors, supervisors, or managerial officers from compliance with the Codes of Ethical

Conduct be adopted by a resolution of the board of directors, and that information on the date on which the board of directors adopted the resolution for exemption, objections or reserved comments of independent directors, and the period of exemption, reasons for exemption, and principles behind the application of the exemption be disclosed without delay on the website of the Market Observation Post System, so that the shareholders can evaluate the appropriateness of the board resolution to forestall any arbitrary or dubious exemption from the code, and to protect the interests of the company by ensuring appropriate mechanisms for controlling any circumstance during the occurrence of an exemption.

IV. Method of disclosure

The company shall disclose its Codes of Ethical Conduct, and any amendments to it, on its company website, in its annual reports and prospectuses and on the website of the Market Observation Post System.

V. Enforcement

The company's Codes of Ethical Conduct, and any amendments to it, shall be implemented after it has been adopted by the board of directors, and submitted to supervisors and a shareholders meeting.

2. Codes of Ethical Conduct for Employees

Green World Hotels Co., Ltd. Codes of Ethical Conduct for Employees

Passed by the board of directors on March 25, 2015

Article 1. Purpose

The Codes of Ethical Conduct for Employees are stipulated for the employees of the company to follow, and allow the stakeholders of the company to understand the ethical standards and codes of conduct that should be followed by the employees during the process of business operations.

Article 2. Application scope

The Codes of Ethical Conduct for Employees are applicable to all employees of the company. It is the responsibility of all employees of the company to read, understand and comply with the Codes of Ethical Conduct for Employees.

Article 3. Principle of integrity

When performing their duties, the employees of the company should focus on a teamwork spirit and abandon self-centered principles, and should follow the principle of integrity with a proactive and responsible attitude.

Article 4. The principle of fairness

Employees of the company are prohibited to discriminate against each other in any form based on factors such as gender, race, religion, political party, sexual orientation, job position, nationality and age.

Article 5. Working environment

It is the responsibility of all employees of the company to maintain a healthy and safe working environment, and matters in regard to sexual harassment, violence, threats or intimidation are prohibited.

Article 6. Prevention of conflicts of interest, and incentives to pursue personal gain:

The employees of the company are responsible for maintaining and enhancing the appropriate and legitimate benefits of the company and should avoid the following:

1. Seeking an opportunity to pursue personal interest by using company property or information or taking advantage of their positions.
2. Competing with the company.

Article 7. Confidentiality

The employees of the Company shall carefully manage matters or confidential information regarding their job duties. They shall not disclose the information to others or use it for matters not related to work, including the information of the company's personnel and customers, inventions, etc., business confidentiality, technical information, unless they are disclosed by the Company or necessary for the implementation of their job duties. The same is true after they leave their job position. The abovementioned 2 confidential information, including the product design, professional manufacturing knowledge, financial and accounting information and intellectual property rights, and any undisclosed information that could result in damage to the company or customers, if it is exploited by a competitor

or disclosed to a competitor.

Article 8. Fair trading

1. The employees of the company shall treat the business counterparts fairly. When dealing with related parties, there shall be no special favorable treatment or matters.
2. When conducting job duties, the employees of the Company shall not request, contract, deliver, or accept any form of gift, special treatment, commission, bribery or any other matters involving improper interests. However, this is not applicable to gifts or special treatment that is acceptable by social custom or the company regulations.

Article 9. Protection and proper use of company assets

1. The usage of the company name is limited to only the business operation of the company;
2. When conducting job duties, the employees of the company should avoid the data, information system and network equipment being involved to matters in regard to theft, interference, destruction or intrusion, to protect the confidentiality, integrity and availability of the company's various assets;

Article 10. Compliance of laws and regulations

1. The employees of the company shall follow the relevant laws, rules, and orders that are applicable to the company, including the laws regarding insider trading and the protection of intellectual property;
2. The employees of the company shall follow the rules and regulations stipulated by the company, and pay attention to the various announcements on the company's internal website and bulletin board;

Article 11. Proper documentation and reporting

The employees of the company shall ensure the documents handled in various forms are correct and complete, and the documents shall be properly retained.

Article 12. Encourage the reporting of any illegal matters or violations of these Codes

When employees of the company discover any violations of laws, regulations, or the Codes of Ethical Conduct for Employees, they can report to the supervisor with their names. The company will do its utmost to keep confidential and protect the identity of the presenter from threats. The company will use its best efforts to ensure the safety of informers and protect them from reprisals.

Article 13. Punishment measures

If the employees of the company violate the Codes of Ethical Conduct for Employees and the instance is verified by the company, a warning letter will be issued, or depending on the circumstances of the case, the following punishment may be applied.

1. Withholding the performance bonus and year-end bonus;
2. Position demotion and job demotion;
3. Dismissal;
4. Take legal action.

Article 14. Procedures for exemption

The Procedures for exemption are not applicable to the employees of the Company for the provisions of

these codes.

Article 15. Implementation and disclosure methods

1. The company's Codes of Ethical Conduct for Employees, and any amendments to it, shall be implemented after it has been adopted by the board of directors, and submitted to the shareholders meeting.
2. The company shall disclose the Codes of Ethical Conduct for Employees, and any amendments to it, in its annual reports and prospectuses and on the website of the Market Observation Post System.

(IX) Implementation status of internal control system:

1. Internal control declaration

Green World Hotels Co., Ltd.
Internal control system declaration

Date: March 23, 2023

On the basis of the results of self-assessment, the declaration of the company's internal control system in 2022 is as follows:

- I. The Company understands that the creation, implementation, and maintenance of the internal control system is the responsibility of the board of directors and managerial officers of the Company. The Company has already created the system. The purpose is to provide reasonable assurance for achieving the operational effectiveness and efficiency (including profitability, business performance and protection of assets, etc.), reliability of financial reports, and compliance with the relevant laws and regulations.
- II. The internal control system has its limitations, regardless of how the structure is designed, an effective internal control system can only provide reasonable assurance for achieving the abovementioned three objectives, and the effectiveness of the internal control system may also vary due to changes in the environment and circumstances. However, the company's internal control system has a self-monitoring mechanism. Once the shortcoming is identified, the company will take corrective measures right away.
- III. The Company determines the items for the effectiveness of the internal control system according to the "Regulations for the Establishment of Internal Control Systems for Listed Companies" (hereinafter referred to as the "Regulations"), to determine whether the design and implementation of the internal control system is effective. The judgment items of the internal control system used in the "Regulations" are based on the five components of the internal control system in the process of management control: 1. Control environment 2. Risk assessment 3. Control operations 4. Information and communication 5. Supervision. Each component includes several sub-items. Please refer to the "Regulations" for the preceding item.
- IV. The Company has already adopted the abovementioned judgment items of the internal control system to determine and evaluate the effectiveness of the design and implementation of the internal control system.
- V. On the basis of the results of the abovementioned assessment, it believes that the internal control system of the Company on December 31, 2021 (including the supervision and management of subsidiaries), including the level of achieving the operational effectiveness and objective of efficiency, the reliability of financial reports, and the design and implementation of the relevant internal control system regarding relevant compliance with the laws and regulations which are valid and can be reasonably ensured the achievement of the abovementioned objectives.
- VI. This declaration will be included in the main content of the company's annual report and will be announced to the public. If the abovementioned content is false or not disclosed, it will be involved with legal liabilities such as Articles 20, 32, 171 and 174 of the Securities and

Exchange Act.

VII. This declaration was approved by the board of directors of the company on March 23, 2023. Among the 6 attending directors, there were 0 objections, and the rest of the attending directors agreed to the content of this declaration.

Green World Hotels Co., Ltd.

Chairman: HSIEH,HSIEN-CHIH

General Manager: HSIEH,HSIEN-CHIH

2. It is requested to entrust a certified public accountant to review the internal control system by the Securities and Futures Institute, and the accountant's review report should be disclosed:
None

(X) In the most recent year and as of the published date of the annual report, the company and its internal personnel were punished according to law, and the company's penalties for violation of the internal control system by its internal personnel were mainly missing and improved: none.

(XI) Important resolutions of the meeting of shareholders and the board of directors in the most recent year and as of the published date of the annual report:

1. Important resolutions of the board of directors

Meeting date	Meeting type	Content of meeting
2022.3.28	Board of Directors	<p>Approved the impairment of assets of Q4 of 2021 recognized pursuant to international Accounting Standards(IAS)36.</p> <p>Approved the financial statement of Q4 2021.</p> <p>Passed the proposal of 2021 accumulated loss reaching 50% of the capital</p> <p>Passed the 2021 appropriation of loss</p> <p>Passed the case of 2021 compensation for employees and directors</p> <p>Passed the election of an independent director and nominate candidates.</p> <p>Approved the appointment of the members of the compensation committee's Member.</p> <p>Passed the case of amendment to the "Articles of Incorporation".</p> <p>Passed the case of amendment to the "procedures for acquisition or disposition of assets"</p> <p>Approved the amendments to the "Operation Procedures for Fund Lending to Others" and "Implementation Regulations for Endorsement Guarantee".</p> <p>Approved the amendments to the "Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles"</p> <p>Approved the amendment to the "Corporate Social Responsibility Best Practice Principles".</p> <p>Approved the amendment to the " Remuneration Committee Charter".</p> <p>Passed the case of 2021 Internal control system declaration</p> <p>Approved the related affairs regarding regular shareholders meeting in 2022</p> <p>Approved the case of Company's organization adjustment</p> <p>Approved the new appointment of executive deputy general manager and change of spokesperson.</p> <p>Approved the appointment of the audit supervisor of the Company.</p>

Meeting date	Meeting type	Content of meeting
		Approved the Company's performance evaluation on directors and managers as well as the compensation policies, systems, standards, and structure. Approved the case of Change of branch manager
2022.05.11	Board of Directors	Approved to extend the rent reduction for half a year of related parties.
2022.06.23	Board of Directors	Approved to changes in the members of the audit committee of the company from 2022Q2
2022.08.10	Board of Directors	Approved the financial statements of Q2 of 2022 Approved to lease real estate to related parties, reduce rent and modify right-of-use assets.
2022.09.30	Board of Directors	Approved the company to handle the case of capital reduction to cover accumulated deficits. Approved for a Cash Offering by Private Placement and Issuance of New Shares. Approved to changes the shareholder service agent. Approved the convening of the 1st Extraordinary Shareholders Meeting in 2022.
2022.11.10	Board of Directors	Passed the case of the Company's 2022 budget and operating plan Passed the case of the Company's 2022 annual audit plan Passed the case of assessment of competency and independent status for the certified public accountants, and the remuneration for entrustment. Passed the amendments to the Company's "Procedures for Handling Material Inside Information" Passed the lease real estate to related parties, reduce rent and modify right-of-use assets from Green World Hotel ZhongHua .
2022.12.10	Board of Directors	Passed the capital reduction record date and plan for replacement of shares. Passed the Change of branch manager
2023.03.23	Board of Directors	Approved the financial statement of Q4 2022. Passed the of the 2022 Deficit Compensation Proposal. Passed the case of 2022 compensation for employees and directors Passed the Full-re-election of the company directors. Passed the Motion to terminate the non-competition restrictions imposed on the new directors.. Passed the case of amendment to the "Regulations for Election of Directors and Supervisors ". Passed the case of amendment to the "Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles " and "Rules of Procedure for Board of Directors Meetings". Passed the formulation of the company's "Standards for the Preparation of Financial Reports", "Operation Standards for Financial Business between Related Parties" and "Accounting System", and abolished the existing relevant regulations. Passed the case of 2022 Internal control system declaration Approved the related affairs regarding regular shareholders meeting in 2023 Approved the Company's performance evaluation on directors and managers as well as the compensation policies, systems, standards, and structure.

Meeting date	Meeting type	Content of meeting
		Passed the lease real estate to related parties, reduce rent and modify right-of-use assets from Green World Hotel ZhongHua .

2. Important resolutions of the shareholders meeting

Meeting date	Meeting type	Important resolutions	Implementation status
2022.06.23	2022 shareholders meeting	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Adoption of the 2022 Business Report and financial statements. 2. Ratification of the 2022 Deficit Compensation Proposal. 3. Discussed and approved the case of amendment to the "Articles of Incorporation". 4. Discussed and approved the case of amendment to the "procedures for acquisition or disposition of assets". 5. Approved the amendments to the "Operation Procedures for Fund Lending to Others". 6. Election of an independent director and nominate candidates. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Implementation completed in accordance with the resolution of the Shareholders Meeting. 2. Implementation completed in accordance with the resolution of the Shareholders Meeting. 3. The amendment has been completed and implemented in accordance with the resolution of the Shareholders Meeting. 4. The amendment has been completed and implemented in accordance with the resolution of the Shareholders Meeting. 5. The amendment has been completed and implemented in accordance with the resolution of the Shareholders Meeting. 6. It has been processed according to the election results of the shareholders' meeting.
2022.11.22	The 1st Extraordinary Shareholders Meeting in 2022.	Discussed and approved the Capital Reduction to Make Up for Losses.	Implementation completed in accordance with the resolution of the Shareholders Meeting.

(XII) In the most recent year and as of the published date of the annual report, the directors or supervisors have different opinions on the important resolutions passed by the board of directors and have retained a record or written statement. The main content is: None.

(XIII) Summary of the resignation of the company's chairman, general manager, accounting supervisor, financial supervisor, internal audit supervisor and R&D supervisor In the most recent year and as of the published date of the annual report:

April 30, 2023

Position	Name	On board date	Date of dismissal	Reason for resignation or dismissal
internal audit officer	TSUI,CHIEH-MIN	2020.8.7	2022.03.28	Position adjustment of the Group

V. Certified Public Accountant (CPA) Fee Information

Unit: NT\$1,000

Name of the CPA firm	Name of CPA		CPA Auditing period	Audit Fee	Non-audit fee(Note)	Total	Remarks
KPMG Taiwan	HAN, YI-LIAN	HUANG, SIN-TING	2022.01.01 2022.03.31	350	60	410	Termination of appointment from Q2
Moore Stephens DaHua (Taiwan)	Lin-Fang, Wu	Wen-Hsin, Lo	2022.04.01~ 2023.12.31	1,570	640	2,210	Commencement of appointment in Q2

1. If the CPA firm changes, and the audit fee paid in the year of such change is reduced from the audit fee of the previous year, the amount of the audit fee before and after such change and the reason of such change should be disclosed :

Based on the full-year comparison, the audit expense before replacement was NT\$1,980 thousand and the amount after replacement was NT\$1,920 thousand. The replacement was mainly due to the internal business and management needs of the Company.

2. If the audit fee is reduced by more than 10% from last year, the amount, ratio, and reason for the reduction of the audit fee should be disclosed: Not applicable.

Note: The non-audit expenses for FY2021 mainly consisted of NT\$400 thousand in tax audit fees, NT\$162.5 thousand in transfer pricing reports and NT\$30 thousand in review of employee salary inspection forms; the non-audit expenses for FY2022 mainly consisted of NT\$400 thousand in tax audit fees, NT\$150 thousand in transfer pricing reports, NT\$30 thousand in review of employee salary inspection forms and NT\$120 thousand in issuance of summary opinion and case review forms for capital reduction and loss make-up.

VI. Information regarding changing the accountant:

(1) About the former accountant

Change date	From the financial statements on 2022Q2 (approved by the Board of Directors on June 23, 2022)		
Reason for replacement and description	Business and operational management needs		
Explain that the appointing person or accountant terminated or did not accept the appointment	Party	Accountant	Appointed person
	Situation		V
	Voluntary termination of appointment		
	No longer accept (continue) appointment		

Issued within the latest two years of the inspection report other than unqualified opinions and reasons	None	
Issued within the latest two years of the inspection report other than unqualified opinions Opinions and reason	Yes	Accounting principles or practices
		Disclosure of financial reports
		Check scope or steps
		Others
	None	V
Description: Not applicable		
Other disclosure matters (Article 10, paragraph 6 of this standard, item 4 to item 7 of this standard should be disclosed)	None	

(2) About the successor accountant

Firm name	Moore Stephens DaHua (Taiwan)
Accountant name	Lin-Fang, Wu and Wen-Hsin, Lo
Date of appointment	From the financial statements on 2022Q2 (approved by the Board of Directors on June 23, 2022)
Before appointment, the accounting treatment methods or accounting principles of specific transactions and the possible issuance of opinions on financial reports, consultation matters and results	None
Written opinions of the successor accountant on matters of disagreement with the former accountant	None

(3) Former accountant's reply to item 1 and item 3 of paragraph 6 of Article 10 of this Standard: none

Due to the impact of the COVID-19 epidemic, the company continued to loss and the company were faced with difficulties, so the Public Accountant (CPA) Fee were reduced.

Note : The non-audit public expenses in 2020 are mainly NT\$400,000 for tax signatures, NT\$325,000 for transfer pricing reports, and NT\$30,000 for the review of employee salary checklists; in 2021,

the main non-audit public expenses are NT\$400,000 for tax signatures, and NT\$162,500 for transfer pricing reports and review employee salary checklist NT\$30,000

VII. Information on the company's chairman, general manager and the managerial officer responsible for financial or accounting affairs, who has worked in the office of the certified public accountant or the affiliated enterprise in the most recent year, his or her name, position title and employment period in the office of the certified public accountant or the affiliated enterprise shall be disclosed: None.

VIII. The status of shareholding transfer and change of equity pledge for the directors, supervisors, managerial officers, and shareholders holding more than 10% of the total issued shares.

(I) Changes of shareholding status for the directors, supervisors, managerial officers and major shareholders

Unit: stock share

Position	Name	Year 2022		as of April 30, 2023	
		Number of shareholding Increase (decrease) number	Pledged number of shares Increase (decrease) number	Number of shareholding Increase (decrease) number	Pledged number of shares Increase (decrease) number
Chairman	Shenyan Investment Co., Ltd.	0	0	(6,344,402)	0
	Shenyan Investment Co., Ltd. Representative: HSIEH,HSIEN-CHIH	0	0	(4,147,082)	0
Director	Shenyan Investment Co., Ltd. Representative: CHANG, SHIH-FENG	0	0	(444,000)	0
Director	H.I.S Hotel Holdings Co., Ltd.	0	0	(44,769,164)	0
	H.I.S Hotel Holdings Co., Ltd. Representative: Kodaka Kouji	0	0	0	0
Director	Yiyaun Investment Co., Ltd.	0	0	(1,449,439)	0
	Yiyaun Investment Co., Ltd. Representative: LIU,TANG-KUN	0	0	0	0
Independent director	LIU,SHUI-SHENG	0	0	0	0
Independent director	WU,YI-TSAI	0	0	0	0
Independent director	CHU, SHAO- CHIN (Note 1)	0	0	0	0
General manager	HSIEH,HSIEN-CHIH	0	0	(4,147,082)	0
Executive deputy general manager	TSUI,CHIEH-MIN	0	0	0	0
Assistant general manager	HSU, SHUO-HENG	0	0	0	0
Manager	WU,YU-CHI	0	0	0	0
Manager	CHIEN,SHUN-KUEI	0	0	0	0

Position	Name	Year 2022		as of April 30, 2023	
		Number of shareholding Increase (decrease) number	Pledged number of shares Increase (decrease) number	Number of shareholding Increase (decrease) number	Pledged number of shares Increase (decrease) number
Manager	YANG,KUN-HUI	0	0	0	0
Accounting Assistant general manager	PENG,FEI-HSIU	0	0	0	0
Financial Manager	LIN,MENG-YUE	0	0	0	0
Corporate governance Manager	LEE,YUEH-MEI	0	0	0	0
Major shareholder	Shenyan Investment Co., Ltd.	0	0	(6,344,402)	0
Major shareholder	H.I.S. Hotel Holdings Co., Ltd.	0	0	(44,769,164)	0

Note 1: CHIU, SHAO- CHIN as the Independent director starting from June 23, 2022.

Note 2: The reduction of shares is due to the reduction of capital by 80%

(II) Information of directors, supervisors, managers and major shareholders' equity transferring to their related parties: None.

(III) Information of directors, supervisors, managers and major shareholders' equity pledge to their related parties: None.

IX. Information on the relationships between the top ten Shareholders of the company.

April 30, 2023

Name	Personal Holding shares		Spouse, underage children Holding shares		Under the name of others Holding shares in total		The name and relationship of the top ten shareholders who are a spouse or a relative within the second degree of kinship to another top ten shareholder.		Remarks
	Number of shares	Holding shares Ratio	Number of shares	Holding shares Ratio	Number of shares	Holding shares Ratio	Name (or full name)	Relationship	
H.I.S. Hotel Holdings Co., Ltd. REPRESENTATIVE: 澤田 秀雄	11,192,291 0	51% 0%	0 0	0% 0%	0 0	0% 0%	None	None	None
Shenyang Investment Co., Ltd. REPRESENTATIVE: HSIEH, CHANG-CHENG	1,586,100 4,400	7.23% 0.02%	0 0	0% 0%	0 0	0% 0%	HSIEH, HSIEN-CHIH	Mr. HSIEH, HSIEN-CHIH's second-degree relative is the chairman of Shenyang Investment Co., Ltd.	None
HSIEH,HSIEN-CHIH	1,036,770	4.72%	0	0%	1,099,427	5.01%	Shenyang Investment Co., Ltd. Nian Fu Investment Co., Ltd.	1. Mr. HSIEH, HSIEN-CHIH's second-degree relative is the chairman of Shenyang Investment Co., Ltd. 2. Mr. HSIEH,HSIEN-CHIH is the chairman of Nian Fu Investment Co., Ltd.	None
Nian Fu Investment Co., Ltd. REPRESENTATIVE: HSIEH,HSIEN-CHIH	795,318 1,036,770	3.62% 4.72%	0 0	0% 0%	0 1,099,427	0% 5.01%	Shenyang Investment Co., Ltd.	Mr. HSIEH, HSIEN-CHIH's second-degree relative is the chairman of Shenyang Investment Co., Ltd..	None
YU SHAN-NI	691,415	3.15%	0	0%	0	0%	None	None	None
CHENG, YA-YING	554,723	2.53%	0	0%	0	0%	None	None	None
BAO MA ASSET DEVELOPMENT & MANAGEMENT CO., LTD REPRESENTATIVE: LIAO, YU-XIN	530,000 0	2.42% 0%	0 0	0% 0%	0 0	0% 0%	None	None	None
Yiyaun Investment Co., Ltd. REPRESENTATIVE: LI,CHIH-CHUNG	362,359 40,000	1.65% 0.18%	0 0	0% 0%	0 0	0% 0%	None	None	None
LAI,CHING-KUNG	320,000	1.46%	0	0%	0	0%	None	None	None
PENG,WAN-TING	307,400	1.40%	0	0%	0	0%	None	None	None

X. The number of shares on the same reinvested business, held by the company, the company's directors, supervisors, managers and the business directly or indirectly controlled by the company, and the calculation is based on the sum of the comprehensive shareholding ratio: None.

Four. Fundraising status

I. Capital and stock shares:

(I) Source of stock shares

Unit: NT\$1,000, 1,000 shares/as of April 30, 2023

Year Month	Price of issuance (Dollars)	Authorized capital		Paid-up capital		Remark		
		Number of shares	Amount	Number of shares	Amount	Source of capital stock	Amount of stock shares is pledged by the property other than cash	Others
1998.09	15	47,000	470,000	32,000	320,000	Cash increase of 50,000,000 NTD	-	None
1999.05	10	47,000	470,000	16,000	160,000	Capital reduction of 160,000,000 NTD (Note 1)	-	None
1999.07	10	47,000	470,000	32,000	320,000	Cash increase of 160,000,000 NTD	-	None
2000.09	10	47,000	470,000	47,000	470,000	Cash increase of 150,000,000 NTD (Note 2)	-	None
2001.03	20	99,000	990,000	60,000	600,000	Cash increase of 130,000,000 NTD (Note 3)	-	None
2002.01	12	99,000	990,000	70,000	700,000	Cash increase of 100,000,000 NTD (Note 4)	-	None
2002.07	15	99,000	990,000	90,000	900,000	Cash increase of 200,000,000 NTD (Note 5)	-	None
2003.09	10	99,000	990,000	99,000	990,000	Cash increase of 90,000,000 NTD (Note 6)	-	None
2004.02	12	130,000	1,300,000	119,000	1,190,000	Cash increase of 240,000,000 NTD (Note 7)	-	None
2004.08	11	150,000	1,500,000	133,250	1,332,500	Cash increase of 142,500,000 NTD (Note 8)	-	None
2005.12	7.83	200,000	2,000,000	134,757	1,347,570	The convertible corporate bonds transferred to common shares (Note 9)	-	None
2006.03	6.26	200,000	2,000,000	141,786	1,417,860	The convertible corporate bonds transferred to common shares	-	None
2006.08	10	200,000	2,000,000	51,386	513,860	Capital reduction of 904,000,000 NTD (Note 10)	-	None
2006.09	3.5	200,000	2,000,000	111,386	1,113,860	Private cash fundraising increase of type A preferred shares of 600,000,000 NTD (Note 11)	-	None
2006.12	3.5	250,000	2,500,000	178,758	1,787,583	The first issuance of private cash fundraising increase of type B preferred shares of 673,723,000 NTD (Note 12)	-	None
2007.01	3.5	250,000	2,500,000	211,386	2,113,860	The second issuance of private cash fundraising increase of type B preferred shares of 326,277,000 NTD (Note 13)	-	None
2007.10	10	250,000	2,500,000	212,101	2,121,010	The convertible corporate bonds transferred to common shares (Note 14)	-	None
2007.12	10	250,000	2,500,000	213,284	2,132,836	The convertible corporate bonds transferred to common shares (Note 15)	-	None
2008.01	10	250,000	2,500,000	75,711	757,108	Capital reduction of 1,375,728,000 NTD (Note 16)	-	None
2008.01	12.14	250,000	2,500,000	89,125	891,252	The first issuance of private cash fundraising increase of type C preferred shares of 134,144,000 NTD (Note 16)	-	None
2008.03	10	250,000	2,500,000	89,136	891,361	The convertible corporate bonds transferred to common shares (Note 17)	-	None
2009.10	16.4	250,000	2,500,000	89,219	892,190	The first employee stock option subscription conducted in 2006 was 828,000 NTD (Note 18)	-	None
2010.04	-	250,000	2,500,000	89,923	899,235	The first employee stock option subscription conducted in 2006 was 2,196,000 NTD (Note 19) The second employee stock option subscription conducted in 2006 was 654,000 NTD (Note 19) The first employee stock option subscription conducted in 2007 was 4,195,000 NTD (Note 19)	-	None
2010.07	7.63	250,000	2,500,000	109,603	1,096,035	Private cash fundraising increase of common stock of 196,800,000 NTD (Note 20)	-	None
2013.03	5	250,000	2,500,000	118,803	1,188,035	Private cash fundraising increase of common stock of 46,000,000 NTD (Note 21)	-	None
2014.08	-	250,000	2,500,000	30,295	302,949	Capital reduction for covering the losses of 885,085,940 dollars (Note 22)	-	None
2014.09	19.02	250,000	2,500,000	40,295	402,949	Private cash fundraising increase of common stock of 100,000,000 NTD (Note 23)	-	None
2014.11	35	250,000	2,500,000	50,295	502,949	Private cash fundraising increase of common stock of 100,000,000 NTD (Note 24)	-	None
2016.08	36	250,000	2,500,000	53,767	537,669	Private cash fundraising increase of common stock of 34,720,000 NTD (Note 25)	-	None
2017.02	20.06	250,000	2,500,000	80,634	806,339	Private cash fundraising increase of common stock of 268,670,000 NTD (Note 26)	-	None
2017.06	20.04	250,000	2,500,000	109,728	1,097,283	Private cash fundraising increase of common stock of 290,944,000 NTD (Note 27)	-	None
2022.12	-	250,000	2,500,000	21,945	219,456	Capital reduction for covering the losses of 885,085,940 dollars (Note 28)	-	None

Note 1: Approved by the Science and Industrial Park Administration on June 9, 1999, with No. 12455.

Note 2: Approved by the Securities and Futures Commission of the Ministry of Finance on July 5, 2000, with (89) Tai-Cai-

Zheng-(I) No. 57780.

Note 3: Approved by the Securities and Futures Commission of the Ministry of Finance on January 5, 2001, with (90) Tai-Cai-Zheng-(I) No. 104483.

Note 4: Approved by the Securities and Futures Commission of the Ministry of Finance on November 14, 2001, with (90) Tai-Cai-Zheng-(I) No. 169191.

Note 5: Approved by the Securities and Futures Commission of the Ministry of Finance on May 31, 2002, with (91) Tai-Cai-Zheng-(I) No. 129614.

Note 6: Approved by the Securities and Futures Commission of the Ministry of Finance on July 11, 2003, with Tai-Cai-Zheng-(1) No. 0920131173.

Note 7: Approved by the Securities and Futures Commission of the Ministry of Finance on November 18, 2003, with Tai-Cai-Zheng-(1) No. 0920154648.

Note 8: Approved by the Securities and Futures Commission of the Ministry of Finance on August 18, 2004, with Jin-Guan-Zheng-Yi-Zi No. 0930136859, and the amendment was approved by the Securities and Futures Commission of the Ministry of Finance on October 26, 2004, with Jin-Guan-Zheng-Yi-Zi No. 0930147512.

Note 9: Approved by the Securities and Futures Commission of the Ministry of Finance on July 27, 2005, with Jin-Guan-Zheng-Yi-Zi No. 0940125495.

Note 10: Approved by the Financial Supervisory Commission of the Executive Yuan on August 14, 2006, with Jin-Guan-Zheng-Yi-Zi No. 9550129898.

Note 11: Approved by the Science and Industrial Park Administration on November 1, 2006, with Yuan-Tou-Zi No. 0950029233.

Note 12: Approved by the Science and Industrial Park Administration on February 6, 2007, with Yuan-Tou-Zi No. 0960003829

Note 13: Approved by the Science and Industrial Park Administration on April 9, 2007, with Yuan-Tou-Zi No. 0960008954.

Note 14: Approved by the Science and Industrial Park Administration on October 4, 2007, with Yuan-Tou-Zi No. 0960027010.

Note 15: Approved by the Science and Industrial Park Administration on December 19, 2007, with Yuan-Tou-Zi No. 0960034680.

Note 16: Approved by the Science and Industrial Park Administration on January 29, 2008, with Yuan-Tou-Zi No. 0970002590.

Note 17: Approved by the Science and Industrial Park Administration on April 25, 2008, with Yuan-Tou-Zi No. 9770011434.

Note 18: Approved by the Ministry of Economic Affairs on October 20, 2009, with the letter of Shou-Shang-Zi No. 09801241400.

Note 19: The first employee stock option subscription conducted in 2006 was 2,196,000 NTD. The second employee stock option subscription conducted in 2006 was 654,000 NTD. The first employee stock option subscription conducted in 2007 was 4,195,000 NTD. It was approved by the Ministry of Economic Affairs on May 6, 2010, with the letter of Shou-Shang-Zi No. 09901089310.

Note 20: Approved by the Ministry of Economic Affairs on September 28, 2010, with the letter of Shou-Shang-Zi No. 09901218600.

Note 21: Approved by the Ministry of Economic Affairs on May 7, 2013, with the letter of Shou-Shang-Zi No. 10201083890.

Note 22: It was approved by the Financial Supervisory Commission on August 12, 2014, with Jin-Guan-Zheng-Fa-Zi No. 1030029549.

Note 23: Approved by the Ministry of Economic Affairs on September 23, 2014, with Shou-Zhong-Zi No. 10333705610.

Note 24: Approved by the Ministry of Economic Affairs on November 26, 2014, with Shou-Zhong-Zi No. 10301244780.

Note 25: Approved by the Ministry of Economic Affairs on September 8, 2016, with the letter of Shou-Shang-Zi No. 10501221690.

Note 26: Approved by the Ministry of Economic Affairs on February 14, 2017, with the letter of Shou-Shang-Zi No. 10601015920.

Note 27: Approved by the Ministry of Economic Affairs on June 07, 2017, with the letter of Shou-Shang-Zi No. 10601071030.

Note 28: Approved by the Taipei City Government on December 29, 2022, with the letter of Fu Industrial Business No. 11156398200.

Type of stock shares	Approved stock capital			Remarks
	Outstanding shares	Unissued shares	Total	
common shares	10,058,978	251,827,893	250,000,000	OTC Listed Company
The private common stock	11,886,691	0	0	

Related information on the general declaration system: Not applicable.

(II) Structure of shareholders (to be updated after the transaction is stopped)

April 18, 2023 ;

Unit: stock share

Structure of shareholders Amount	Government agency	Financial institution	Other corporate persons	Individual	Foreign institutions and foreigners	Total
Number of people	0	0	21	1,385	13	1,417
Number of shareholding	0	0	4,687,256	6,036,897	11,221,516	21,945,669
Shareholding ratio	0%	0%	21.36%	27.51%	51.13%	100.00%

(III) Dispersion of equity

April 18, 2023

Range of shareholding	Number of shareholders	Number of shareholding	Shareholding ratio
1 to 999	1,159	160,769	0.73%
1,000 to 5,000	159	345,561	1.57%
5,001 to 10,000	31	207,800	0.95%
10,001 to 15,000	10	121,812	0.56%
15,001 to 20,000	10	181,478	0.83%
20,001 to 30,000	8	203,512	0.93%
30,001 to 40,000	7	259,898	1.18%
40,001 to 50,000	0	0	0.00%
50,001 to 100,000	12	824,188	3.76%
100,001 to 200,000	6	914,202	4.17%
200,001 to 400,000	8	2,339,832	10.66%
400,001 to 600,000	2	1,084,723	4.94%
600,001 to 800,000	2	1,486,733	6.77%
800,001 to 1,000,000	0	0	0.00%
1,000,001 and above	3	13,815,161	62.95%
Total	1,417	21,945,669	100.00%

(IV) List of major shareholders

April 18, 2023

Name of major shareholders	Shares	Number of shareholding	Shareholding ratio
H.I.S. Hotel Holdings Co., Ltd.		11,192,291	51.00%
Shenyan Investment Co., Ltd.		1,586,100	7.23%
HSIEH,HSIEN-CHIH		1,036,770	4.72%
Nian Fu Investment Co., Ltd.		795,318	3.62%
YU SHAN-NI		691,415	3.15%
CHENG,YA-YING		554,723	2.53%
BAO MA ASSET DEVELOPMENT & MANAGEMENT CO., LTD		530,000	2.42%
Yiyaun Investment Co., Ltd.		362,359	1.65%
LAI,CHING-KUNG		320,000	1.46%
PENG,WAN-TING		307,400	1.40%

(V) Information on stock price per share, net value, surplus, and dividends in the most recent two years

Unit: NT\$/1000 shares

Items		Year			
		2021	2022	As of March 31, 2023	
per share market price	Highest	15.10	14.50	43.80	
	Lowest	8.46	7.52	6.11	
	Average	11.58	11.67	26.11	
Net value per share	Before distribution	22.35	12.07	註 2	
	After distribution	22.35	12.07	註 2	
Earnings per share	Weighted average shares	109,728,343	21,945,669	21,945,669	
	Earnings per share(Note 3)	(16.52)	(10.28)	註 2	
per share Dividends	Cash dividends		0	Note 1	Note 2
	Non- compensated distribution	Earnings distribution	0	Note 1	Note 2
		Capital surplus distribution	0	Note 1	Note 2
	Accumulated unpaid dividends		0	Note 1	Note 2
Analysis of return on investment	Price-earnings ratio(Note 3)		(0.70)	(1.14)	Note 2
	Price-dividend ratio		-	Note 1	Note 2
	Cash dividend yield		-	Note 1	Note 2

Note 1: on 2023.03.23 the resolution by the Board of Directors proposed not to distribute cash dividends due to losses, subject to the resolution of the 2023 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders ◦

Note 2: The financial statement of the first quarter of 2023 has not been audited by the account or obtained as of the published date of the annual report.

Note 3: The net value per share and earnings (loss) per share for FY2021 have been retroactively adjusted for the weighted-average number of shares in proportion to the capital reduction in FY2022.

(VI) The dividend policy and implementation status:

1. The dividend policy stipulated in the Company's articles of incorporation.

If the company's annual final accounts have a surplus, it should first be reserved to pay taxes and cover the losses in the past, and then 10% should be reserved for the statutory surplus reserve. However, it is not limited to the statutory surplus reserve that has reached the company's paid-in capital. Moreover, it depends on the operational needs and statutory requirements whether to reserve or reverse the special surplus reserves. The remaining surplus and the undistributed surplus at the beginning of the period will be distributed upon the resolution of the shareholders meeting proposed by the board of directors.

Article 23 of the Articles of Incorporation of the Company:

When distributing dividends, the cash dividends will be given priority as the Company considers the future operation and the cash flow demands of the company, and the ratio of surplus distribution in cash shall not be less than 20% of the shareholders' dividends in the current year.

2. The distribution of dividends for the current year: The Board of Directors of the Company proposed not distributing the 2022 dividends to shareholders due to losses on March 23, 2023, and it was approved and resolved during the 2023 regular shareholders meeting.

(VII) The impact of the proposed non-compensated shares distribution on the company's business performance, earnings per share and return on shareholders' investment: Not applicable.

(VIII) Remuneration for employees, directors :

1. The percentage and scope of remuneration for employees and directors stipulated in the company's articles of incorporation:

Article 22 of the Articles of Incorporation:

If the company has profit in the current year, it shall reserve 0.7% to 10% for the employee's remuneration and the directors and supervisors' remuneration shall not be more than 1%. However, if the company still has accumulated losses, the amount shall be reserved in advance.

The employees compensated with stock or cash in the preceding paragraph, including the employees from the subsidiary companies that meet certain criteria.

Article 22-1 of the Articles of Incorporation:

If the company's annual final accounts have a surplus, it should first be reserved to pay taxes and cover the losses in the past, and then 10% should be reserved for the statutory surplus reserve. However, it is not limited to the statutory surplus reserve that has reached the company's paid-in capital. Moreover, it depends on the operational needs and statutory requirements whether to reserve or reverse the special surplus reserves. The remaining surplus and the undistributed surplus at the beginning of the period will be distributed upon the resolution of the shareholders meeting proposed by the board of directors.

2. In the current period, if there is a difference between the estimated number of shares and the estimated amount of the remuneration for the employees, directors, and supervisors, the calculated cash amount based on the number of shares and the actual distribution amount, the handling of accounting is: Not applicable.

3. The distribution of compensation approved by the board of directors:

(1) Amount of remuneration for employees, directors and supervisors paid in cash or stock option. If there is a difference in the annual estimated amount of recognized expenses, the amount difference, reason and the handling status should be disclosed:

The Board of Directors of the Company approved the 2022 remuneration for employees, directors on March 23, 2023 are as follows:

			Unit: NTD
Items	The board had resolved to distribute	The annual estimated amount of recognized expenses	Amount of difference
Employee remuneration	0	0	-
Remuneration of directors	0	0	-

4. The actual remuneration distribution status of the employees, directors and supervisors in the previous year (2021) (including the distributed number of shares, amount and share price and stock price). And if there is a difference between the recognized remuneration of

employees and directors the amount of the difference, reason, and handling status shall be stated:

Unit: NTD

Items	Recognized expense amount	Actual distributed amount	Amount of difference
Employee remuneration	0	0	-
Remuneration of directors	0	0	-

(IX) The company bought back the company's shares: None.

II. The status of corporate bonds: None.

III. The status of preferred shares: None.

IV. The status of overseas depositary receipt: None.

V. The status of employee stock option subscription and restriction on employee's entitlement to new shares: None.

VI. The status of acquiring or transferring new shares of other company: not available.

VII. The Implementation status of the fund utilization plan: None.

Five. Overview of Business Operation

I. Business content

(I) Business scope

1. The company's resisted businesses are as follows:
 - (1) F401010 International trade industry.
 - (2) JE01010 Rental industry.
 - (3) F601010 Intellectual property rights industry.
 - (4) I199990 Other consultancy services industry.
 - (5) I301010 IT software services industry.
 - (6) IZ99990 Other commercial services industry.
 - (7) J202010 Industrial cultivation industry.
 - (8) J901020 General hotel industry .
 - (9) J701020 Amusement park industry .
 - (10) J701040 Recreational activity industry .
 - (11) JA03010 Laundry industry .
 - (12) I103060 Management consultancy industry .
 - (13) JZ99080 Beauty salon services industry .
 - (14) F102050 Tea wholesales industry .
 - (15) F102170 Food and wholesale industry .
 - (16) F201010 Agricultural product retail industry .
 - (17) F203010 Food and beverage retail industry .
 - (18) F206020 Daily commodities retail business industry.
 - (19) F501030 Beverage shop industry .
 - (20) F501060 Restaurant industry.
 - (21) G202010 Parking lot management industry .
 - (22) H703090 Real estate business .
 - (23) H703100 Real estate leasing industry .
 - (24) F203020 Tobacco and liquor retail industry .
 - (25) F399040 No storefront retail industry.
 - (26) J901011 Tourism hotel industry
 - (27) ZZ99999 In addition to the licensed business, it can operate businesses that are not prohibited or restricted by the laws.

2. Operating percentage

Unit: NT\$1,000; %

Items \ Year	Year 2021		Year 2022	
	Amount	Percentage of revenue (%)	Amount	Percentage of revenue (%)
Hotel room revenue	353,384	90.23	500,265	91.57
Hotel catering services revenue	29,662	7.57	37,849	6.93
Hotel management consultant revenue	0	0	0	0
Lease revenue	8,618	2.2	8,165	1.5
Retail product service	0	0	0	0
Total	391,664	100.00	546,279	100.00

3. Current products (services)

In 2022, the operating revenue was mainly from the revenue of providing hotel rooms in the hotels. The company currently has the following hotels:

District in Taipei City	Hotel name	Related information
Ximending Shopping District Wanhua Shopping District	New World Hotel	Address: No.141, Kunming St., Wanhua Dist., Taipei City 108, Taiwan (R.O.C.) Tel: 02-23118863
Ximending Shopping District Taipei Main Station Shopping District	Green World Station	Address: No. 21, Section 1, Chongqing South Road, Zhongzheng District, Taipei City Tel: 02-23819199
Ximending Shopping District Taipei Main Station Shopping District	Green World Hotel ZhongHua	Address: 13F., No. 41, Section 1, Zhonghua Road, Zhongzheng District, Taipei City Tel: 02-23705158
Ximending Shopping District Taipei Main Station Shopping District	Green World Flora Anne	Address: No. 36, Section 1, Hankou Street, Zhongzheng District, Taipei City, Taiwan (R.O.C.) Tel: 02-23123811
Nangang Financial Area Shopping District	Green World Grand Nanjing	Address: No.8, Sec. 3, Nanjing E. Rd., Zhongshan Dist., Taipei City 104, Taiwan (R.O.C.) Tel: 02-25098882
Nangang Financial Area Shopping District	Green World Jianpei	Address: No.140, Sec. 1, Jianguo N. Rd., Zhongshan Dist., Taipei City 104, Taiwan (R.O.C.) Tel: 02-25095151
Nangang Financial Area Shopping District	Green World Mai - Nanjing	Address: No. 163, Section 2, Nanjing East Rd., Zhongshan District, Taipei City Tel: 02-25035511

Linsen North Road Shopping District	Green-World-Linsen Branch Office	Address: No.617, Linsen N. Rd., Zhongshan Dist., Taipei City 104, Taiwan (R.O.C.) Tel: 02-25955225
Zhongshan N. Rd Shopping District Linsen North Road Shopping District	Green World Sansui Green World Qingtian Green World Xiemei	Address: No.181, Sec. 2, Zhongshan N. Rd., Zhongshan Dist., Taipei City 104, Taiwan (R.O.C.) Tel: 02-25971281
Eastern District of Taipei	Green World Zhongxiao	Address: 1F., No.180, Sec. 4, Zhongxiao E. Rd., Daan Dist., Taipei City 106, Taiwan (R.O.C.) Tel: 02-27116869
Raohe Street Shopping District	Green World Songshan Branch Office	Address: 1F., No.149, Yucheng St., Nangang Dist., Taipei City 115, Taiwan (R.O.C.) Tel: 02-27837088
Nankang Railway Station Nankang Economic and Trade Park	Green World NanGang	Address: 8F., No.528, Sec. 7, Zhongxiao E. Rd., Nangang Dist., Taipei City 115, Taiwan (R.O.C.) Tel: 02-27893009
Taipei Arena Songshan Cultural and Creative Park	Green World Triplebeds Branch Office	Address : No.16, Sec. 4, Bade Rd., Songshan Dist., Taipei City 105, Taiwan (R.O.C.) Tel: 02-27630555

4. New products (services) planned to be developed

After 1,197 days of the COVID-19 pandemic, the Central Epidemic Command Center was officially decommissioned on May 1, 2023, and COVID-19 was downgraded from a category 5 communicable disease to a category 4 communicable disease. In line with the lifting of border control restrictions and the Tourism Bureau's policy of revitalizing tourism, the Company plans to develop a niche packaged group tour clientele, launch online marketing strategy, and a new tourism strategy, strengthen domestic cross-industry cooperation, and leverage government resources to increase the Company's revenue.

(II) Overview of the industry

1. The current situation and development of the tourism industry in Taiwan

With the continued impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, travel restrictions are still enforced in most countries. Even in Taiwan, where the epidemic is relatively well controlled, the hotel industry is in a difficult situation due to a sharp drop in overseas travelers. The overall occupancy rate of Taiwan's hotel industry even dropped to a low of 20.4% in April 2020, when the impact of the epidemic was most severe. Although the occupancy rate stabilized in the second half of 2020 thanks to the popularity of domestic travel, the hotel industry's revenue as a whole was still unable to withstand the huge impact of the epidemic. The overall scale of the industry shrank by 37.49% compared to 2019.

The gradual lifting of lockdown restrictions in the second half of 2020, buoyed by the distribution of domestic travel subsidies on July 1, has led to an explosive growth in the number of domestic travelers. The number of hotel room occupancies in Taiwan grew by 20.03 million in 2020, an 845% annual increase, setting a record high for the number of hotel occupancies rates in Taiwan. However, the number of overseas visitors collapsed to 1.38 million in 2020, with an annual decline of 88.39%, still posing a serious challenge to the

overall hotel industry in Taiwan.

With a surge in the outbreak of COVID-19 in mid-May 2021, the country was put on a Level 3 Epidemic Alert, and the intensity of border control rose again, making it difficult for the industry to see an improvement in foreign arrivals in the short term. The most significant obstacles to tourism recovery are the uneven supply of vaccines and low vaccination rates in many countries, as well as stringent immigration controls, slow control of the epidemic, lack of public confidence in travel, and poor economic conditions that make it difficult for tourism to recover quickly.

With the increase in the national vaccination rate and the opening of Taiwan's borders on October 13, 2022, Taiwan's tourism industry has shown a slow recovery, and business conditions are expected to return to those before the pandemic as soon as possible.

Foreign visitor arrivals and growth (decline) rate in the past 10 years:

Years \ Item	Number of tourists visiting Taiwan	Annual growth (recession) rate in Taiwan
2013	8,016,280	9.64%
2014	9,910,204	23.63%
2015	10,439,785	5.34%
2016	10,690,279	2.40%
2017	10,739,601	0.46%
2018	11,066,707	3.05%
2019	11,864,105	7.21%
2020	1,377,861	(88.39%)
2021	140,479	(89.80%)
2022	895,962	537.79%

Data source: Tourism Bureau

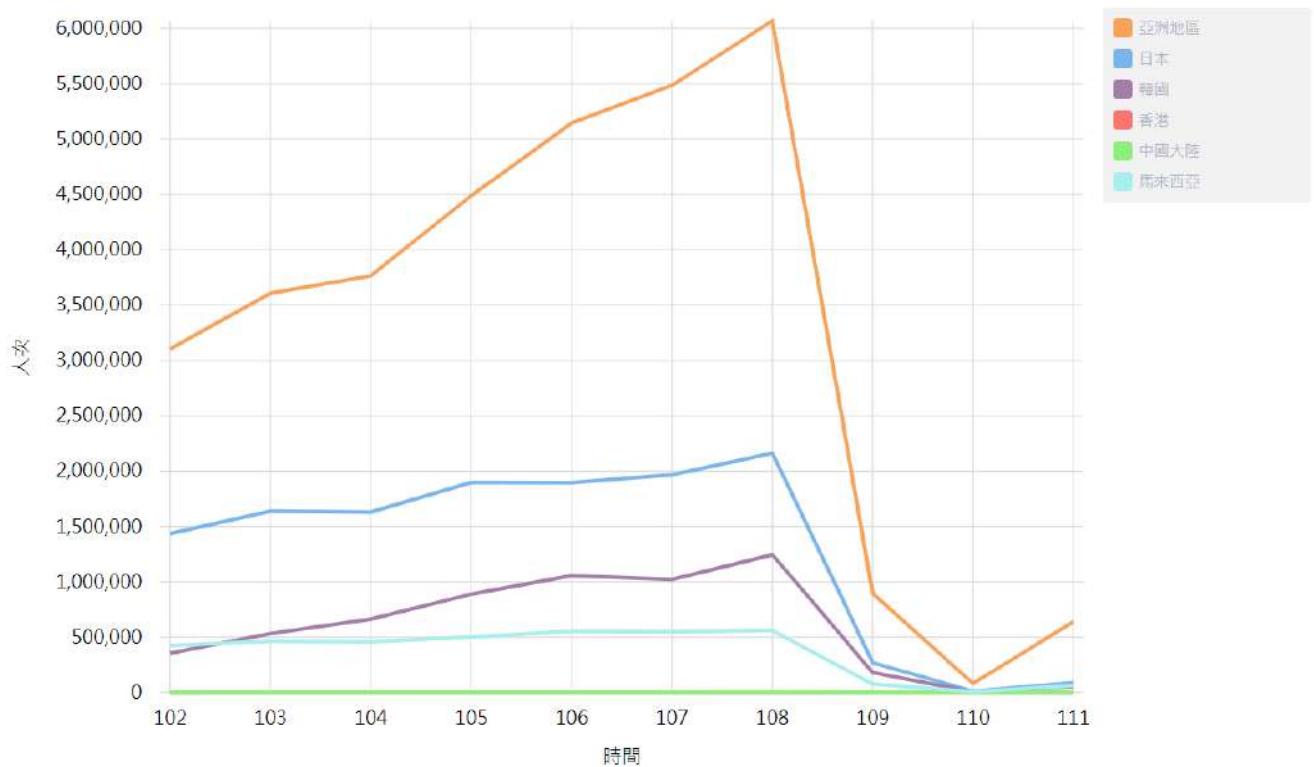
Statistics on the purpose of visitors to Taiwan in the most recent three years.

Years \ Purpose	Year 2020		Year 2021		Year 2022	
	Number of tourists	%	Number of tourists	%	Number of tourists	%
Business	81,324	5.90	11,937	8.50	96,620	10.78
Go sightseeing	694,187	50.38	156	0.11	254,686	28.43
Visiting relatives	79,882	5.80	6,542	4.66	85,921	9.59
Meeting	3,831	0.28	102	0.07	5,893	0.66
Study	19,489	1.41	7,644	5.44	14,269	1.59
Exhibition	745	0.05	29	0.02	1,666	0.19

Medical	8,191	0.59	808	0.58	2,015	0.22
Others	490,212	35.59	113,261	80.62	434,892	48.54
Total	1,377,861	100.00	140,479	100.00	895,962	100

Data source: Tourism Bureau

Changed in the number of visitor arrivals from Japan, south Korea, Malaysia, Mainland China and Hong Kong from 2013~2022



Data source: Tourism Bureau

2. Future development of the hotel industry

(1) Various types of hotels join the competition

Too many hotels have been built and operated across Taiwan, with an impending crisis of oversupply. This is not a problem in Taipei due to the large number of visitors, but poses a challenge to regions outside of Taipei. The types of hotels include hostels, low-budget hotels, hotel chains, business hotels and even upscale five-star hotels, and the prices also cover a wide range, from NT\$1,000 for a hostel to nearly NT\$10,000 for a general tourist hotel, which should fully demonstrate the characteristics of hotels in the future.

(2) New hotels to adopt lease and renovation model

Since it is difficult to obtain land in urban areas, the cost of constructing new buildings is high, and the construction lead time and investment required are huge, return on investment (ROI) periods for newly constructed hotels are long. Therefore, most of the new hotels in the metropolitan areas of Taiwan are operated in renovated buildings after

leasing, which not only can effectively control the investment amount, but also have a shorter ROI period and can launch room products with competitive room rates.

(3)Alliances with travel agencies or online bookers to seek a stable flow of customers

Hotel sales and public relations personnel often have to visit companies or other organizations in order to get more customers, and adopt the method of signing long-term group contracts with companies or organizations to stabilize the customer base, or through large travel agencies to obtain a large number of reservations; usually these companies and agencies can enjoy quite favorable price discounts. Moreover, such large travel agencies excel in collecting intelligence and information in the market, and have more bargaining power than retail customers in terms of information on prices, costs and demand. In addition, the online booking operators, such as AGODA, BOOKING.COM, Expedia, etc. also have good bargaining positions.

(4)The current growth status of room supply in the metropolitan Taipei City

A.In terms of hotel supply, the number of legal general hotels in Taipei City and New Taipei City decreased by 22 and the number of rooms by 904 in FY2022 compared to FY2021, while the number of tourist hotels decreased by 5 and the number of rooms by 1,422, and the total number of rooms decreased by 2,326. Significant decline in traveler numbers due to the impact of COVID-19 and competition from non-legal lodging operators. In summary, with the opening of the country's borders, business conditions are expected to return to pre-pandemic levels. Legal hotels :

Region	Year 2021		Year 2022		Increase or decrease	
	Number of Hotels	number of Rooms	Number of Hotels	number of Rooms	Number of Hotels	number of Rooms
New Taipei City	235	12,799	233	13,028	-2	229
Taipei City	595	32,093	575	30,960	-20	-1,133

Data source: Tourism Bureau

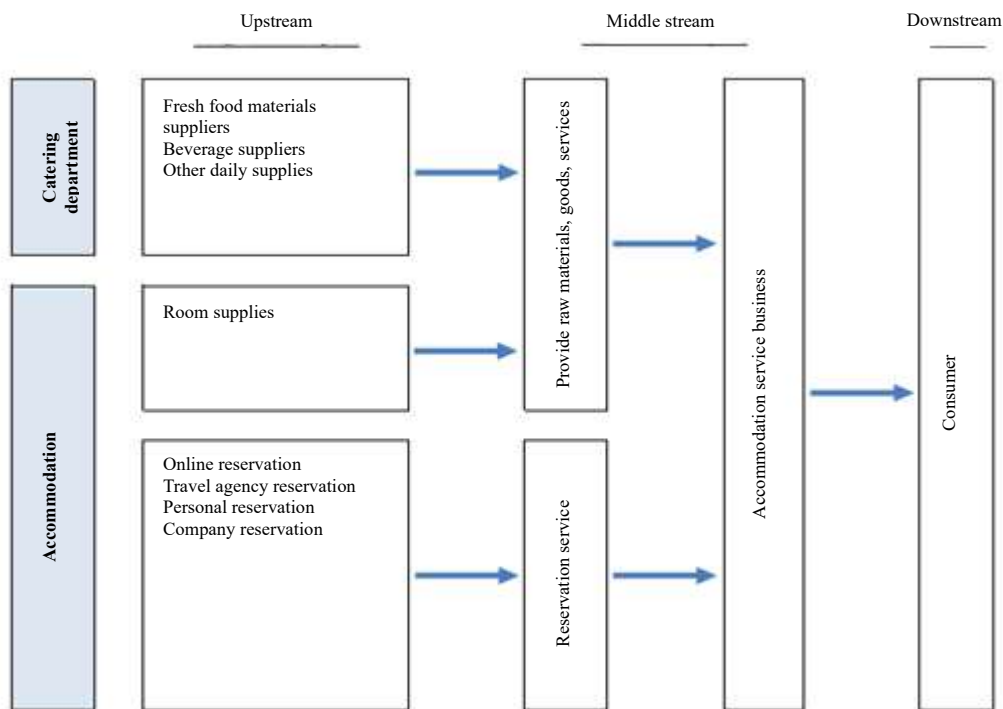
A. Tourism hotels

Years	Region	Tourism hotels					general hotels					Total				
		Numbers	Single	Double	Suits	Subtotal	Numbers	Single	Double	Suits	Subtotal	Numbers	Single	Double	Suits	Subtotal
2021	New Taipei City	3	105	539	49	693	4	173	195	21	389	7	278	734	70	1,082
	Taipei City	21	2,194	4,032	879	7,105	15	889	915	320	2,124	36	3,083	4,947	1,199	9,229
2020	New Taipei City	3	105	539	49	693	4	172	195	21	388	7	277	734	70	1,081
	Taipei City	26	2,742	4,894	985	8,621	17	976	1,229	300	2,505	43	3,718	6,123	1,285	11,126

Data source: Tourism Bureau

3. Relevance of industry, middle and lower reaches

The hotel industry aims to provide safe and comfortable accommodations and catering services for travelers, and the following are related to the industry.



4. Different trends of development and the competition situation of the products provided

(1) Room reservation on the internet and intelligent reservation

With the popularity of smart phones nowadays, daily human activities rely on the Internet more and more. With the rapid development of AI, the traditional sales and reservation of hotel rooms has gradually been replaced by the virtual internet. Moreover, customers can easily find hotel accommodation information and compare hotel room prices on the internet, thus the online reservation business operators have already become close partners of the hotels. Therefore, obtaining a good online rating over other competitive companies in the hotel industry has become one of the key factors to succeed in the industry.

(2) Competition in the industry is getting more intense

2022 marks the third year of the COVID-19 pandemic since 2020. The tourism industry has been suffering for more than three years as the pandemic has spread from Asia to Europe, the Americas, New Zealand, Australia, and Africa, and many countries have announced border closures, entry and exit controls, and suspension of non-essential visas in order to stop or delay the spread of the pandemic. In mid-May 2021, the nationwide COVID-19 alert was raised to Level 3 and epidemic restrictions in all areas of Taiwan were tightened and expanded accordingly. The Central Epidemic Command Center announced a ban on unauthorized foreigners entering the country. In addition, all travelers arriving in Taiwan must undergo home isolation or quarantine for 14 days, regardless of their nationalities. With the increase in the national vaccination rate and the opening of Taiwan's borders on October 13, 2022, Taiwan's tourism industry has shown a slow recovery, and Competition in the industry is getting more intense.

(3) In the face of competitive market conditions, but also full of opportunities, the company will strive to enhance brand awareness, strengthen the Group's marketing capabilities, reduce operating costs and make full use of the Group's resources to create higher returns.

(III) Overview of technology and R&D:

In the most recent year and as of the published date of the annual report, no investment in the research and development, technology and products.

(IV) Long-term and short-term business development plan

1. short-term business development plan

- (1) To utilize and synergize existing resources to meet the needs of travelers from Japan, Korea, Singapore and Malaysia. The Company's largest shareholder is currently H.I.S., a leading Japanese travel agency group. Through H.I.S.'s vast global resources and ability to attract customers, the Company will be able to quickly acquire group and individual travelers.
- (2) Strengthen Domestic Market Before the COVID-19 outbreak, only about 10% of our clients were of Taiwanese nationality. During the pandemic, the Company developed its own membership system and combined it with Funnow, a world-renowned real-time entertainment platform, to provide diversified membership services. At the same time, the Company collaborated with Taiwan High Speed Rail to launch hotel combo tickets, which has greatly enhanced the official website booking. In the future, the Company shall continue this strategy, expand cross-industry cooperation, provide value-added services to local passengers, and maintain and continue to increase the percentage of local clients (travelers) to 20%.
- (3) Minimize Guest Room Inventory To reduce losses during the COVID-19 pandemic, the Company closed four locations, resulting in a reduction in the number of rooms in operation. In the future, the Company will implement efficient vacancy control measures to reduce the chance of vacant inventory, and through the joint reservation center, we will digitalize and ensure efficient room control processes, and make use of the joint operation of the branch offices to accept different levels of customers, so that we can achieve the goal of “zero low-season” strategy year round.
- (4) Workflow Efficiency and System Optimization At present, most of the hotels’ on-site counters and the accounting department of the headquarters are labor intensive, which requires a large number of staff. In addition to fundamentally re-examining the workflow and establishing new workflow standards, we also introduced RPA-led automation systems to standardize the system and reduce labor costs to increase profitability in the post-pandemic era.
- (5) Apply Experiences Gained During the Pandemic Prevention Period to Ensure Proper Operations Just because borders are open again, and travel is returning to normal, it doesn't mean infections won't happen. During the pandemic period, the Company operated 5 epidemic prevention (quarantine) hotels. We will make full use of our experience in epidemic prevention and adjust our on-site SOPs to reduce the risk of epidemic infection among tourists and staff, so as not to affect our normal operations due to epidemic prevention negligence.
- (6) Pay close attention to the trend of tourism development during the post-pandemic era and combine with KKday, My Taiwan Tour and other affiliated companies to package

localized and customized travel and lodging experiences to introduce Taiwan's rich customs and culture to the world and expand the global market.

- (7) Strengthen the training of talents, establish cooperation agreements with colleges and universities and foreign hotels of affiliated enterprises, provide domestic and foreign internship and work opportunities, and build a talent pool.

2. Long-term and short-term business development plan

(1) Stable growth with diversified operations

- ① As the recovery of the hotel business continues, in addition to actively stabilizing hotel revenue, the additional income derived from investment in tourism-related industries is also an area that can be actively expanded in the future.
- ② Expand our presence in other cities and counties to increase our market share. In addition to Taipei City, we are evaluating the development of hotels in other counties to provide visitors with consistent high-quality services and customized accommodation experiences, establish a solid brand image while remaining affordable, and increase the return rate of guests.

(2) Management Infrastructure

Planning and designing new business models to increase revenue. The management team has formed an efficient and multi-tasking operations team to face the changing business dynamics and consider bringing in strategic investors to plan and design new business models to increase revenue.

II. Market and sales overview

(I) Market analysis

1. Target countries of sales

Unit:%

Target \ Year	Year 2021	Year 2022
Taiwan	92.05	67.80
Vietnam	0.09	7.30
Thailand	0.10	5.00
Japan	0.38	3.60
Hong Kong	0.24	0.60
Korea	0.07	0.80
China	0.17	0.50
Others	6.90	14.40
Total	100.00	100.00

The company is in the hotel industry in Taipei City. The company currently does not have any overseas business location, hence the service areas are only limited to the domestic market.

2. Market share:

On the basis of the statistics of the Tourism Bureau, the number of hotel rooms in the Group accounts for 4.14% of the total number of hotel rooms in Taipei. And it accounts for 2.91% if the total number of hotel rooms in New Taipei City is included.

3. The supply and demand condition, and growth of the future market

(1) The supply and demand condition of the future market

From 2017 to 2019, the occupancy rate of tourist hotels was over 73%, and the average room price was over NT\$4,300. In 2020, due to the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, and strengthened border restrictions in March of the same year, the occupancy rate and average room price of tourist hotels in Taipei were 28.12% and NT\$3,482 respectively. The occupancy rate and average room price of tourist hotels were 24.63% and NT\$3,428 respectively in mid-May 2021, marking a record low in recent years. With the increase in the domestic vaccination rate and the opening of Taiwan's borders on October 13, 2022, Taiwan's tourism industry has shown a slow rebound, and occupancy rates and average room rates showed an upward trajectory in 2022.

In May 1, 2023, the CECC was formally decommissioned. COVID-19 was downgraded from a Category 5 to a Category 4 communicable disease. It is estimated that the occupancy rate of tourist hotels and the demand and supply of rooms will gradually return to pre-pandemic levels in 2020.

Tourist Hotel Occupancy Rate and Average Tourist Hotel Room Rate in Taiwan,
2017-2022

Year	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Occupancy Rate	73.10	73.26	74.97	28.12	24.63	43.02
Average Room Rate(NT\$)	4,384	4,537	4,385	3,482	3,428	3,778

Data source: Annual Statistical Report on Tourism 2022 TAIWAN, REPUBLIC of CHINA

The analysis of tourists traveling to Taiwan

Region	Number of tourists visiting Taiwan in 2021	Number of tourists visiting Taiwan in 2022	Increase or decrease %	Increase or decrease number
Southeast Asia	65,309	484,041	641.16	418,732
Japan	10,056	87,616	771.28	77,560
Korea	3,300	51,748	1,468.12	48,448
Hong Kong and Macau	10,760	32,621	203.17	21,861
Mainland China	13,267	24,378	83.75	11,111

From the abovementioned data and market situation, the number of inbound tourist arrivals in Taiwan was 895,962 people in 2022, a growth of 537.79% over 2021.

(2) Market growth in the future

The UNWTO's World Tourism Barometer of 2023 is forecasting this year could see international tourism arrivals return to pre-pandemic levels in Europe and the Middle East, after a stronger-than-expected recovery for global tourism in 2022.

Meanwhile, the recent lifting of Covid-19-related travel restrictions in China, the world's largest outbound market in 2019, is a significant step for the recovery of the tourism sector in Asia Pacific and beyond.

At the same time, strong demand from the United States, backed by a strong US dollar, will continue to benefit destinations in the region and beyond, particularly Europe.

Tourists are nonetheless expected to increasingly seek value for money and travel closer to home in response to the challenging economic climate.

UNWTO stated that global international tourist arrivals could reach 80% to 95% of pre-pandemic levels this year, depending on the extent of the economic slowdown, the ongoing recovery of travel in Asia and the Pacific and the evolution of the Russian offensive in Ukraine, among other factors.

2023 trends

In the short term, the resumption of travel from China is likely to benefit Asian destinations in particular, according to the UNWTO. However, this will depend on the availability and cost of air travel, visa regulations and Covid-19-related restrictions at

destinations. By mid-January 2023, a total of 32 countries had imposed specific travel restrictions related to travel from China, mostly in Asia and Europe.

Notable increases in international tourism receipts have been recorded across most destinations, in several cases higher than their growth in arrivals. This has been supported by the increase in average spending per trip due to longer periods of stay, the willingness by travelers to spend more in their destination and higher travel costs due to inflation. However, economic situation could translate into tourists adopting a more cautious attitude in 2023, with reduced spending, shorter trips and travel closer to home.

Furthermore, continued uncertainty caused by the Russian aggression against Ukraine and other mounting geopolitical tensions, as well as health challenges related to COVID-19 also represent downside risks and could weigh on tourism's recovery in the months ahead.

The latest UNWTO Confidence Index shows cautious optimism for January-April, higher than the same period in 2022. This optimism is backed by the opening up in Asia and strong spending numbers in 2022 from both traditional and emerging tourism source markets, with France, Germany and Italy as well as Qatar, India and Saudi Arabia all posting strong results.

4. The advantages, disadvantages, and countermeasures of competitiveness and development prospects

(1) Competitiveness

Since 2017, the Japanese H.I.S. Group had joined the business operations and the operating performance and financial structure have been significantly improved. With the utilization of H.I.S. Group resources and integration of its hotel products, it is expected to have a more competitive edge in the market.

(2) Favorable factors in the development prospect

The company provides quality hotel rooms with affordable prices, increases investment in enhancing the value of existing hotels, adopts good marketing strategies, cultivates outstanding talents, and integrates pricing strategies. In addition, the company's hotels are located in Taipei City, which is the top location of tourists traveling to Taiwan, hence the impact on the company of the decreasing number in tourists traveling to Taiwan is relatively lower.

(3) Unfavorable factors in the development prospect

The main unfavorable factors are the severe impact of coronavirus and uneven supply and demand in the market, as well as the confusion of market price caused by illegal hotels and daily rental suites business operators. In addition, the declining birthrate is also an issue that will affect the supply of talents in the hotel industry in the future.

(4) Countermeasures

As for the sales aspect, in addition to increasing the investment in enhancing the value of the existing hotels, the utilization of H.I.S. Group resources and integration of its hotel products, implementation of the overall marketing strategy, diverse utilization of H.I.S. customers, and continual promotion of exclusive accommodation programs with cooperative business operators, and the implementation of the membership system to carry out the relevant membership operations.

As for the hotel talents, in addition to the continual cooperative training and training channels, the company also uses outsourcing manpower. In addition, after the first smart hotel - Green World Triplebeds - started its business operations, the hotel has effectively reduced the manpower demand of the hotel.

In terms of the cost control, the company utilizes technology to enhance the automation operations, increase efficiency and establish energy-saving hotels, and large quantity procurement is adopted for reducing the overall operational costs.

(II) Important use of main products and the production process

1. Important use of main products

The main products of the company are hotels and hotel services. Please refer to the following for details: The business scope - current products (services).

2. Production process

Provide accommodations and catering services to generate revenue.

(III) The supply status of main supply materials

The company is in the hotel industry, and the main supply materials are hotel room products, fresh food materials, etc., and the company has a good relationship with suppliers, thus supply status is very stable.

(IV) List of the main invoicing customers in the most recent two years

1. The vendor that accounts for more than 10% of the total purchase amount in the most recent two years: None.
2. The customer that accounts for more than 10% of the total sales amount in the most recent two years:

Unit: NT\$1,000

Items	Year 2021				Year 2022			
	Name	Amount	Ratio of net annual sales amount [%]	Relationship with the issuer	Name	Amount	Ratio of net annual sales amount [%]	Relationship with the issuer
1	Traveler B customer	3,445	0.88	The chairman is the same person	Travelers B customer	4,232	0.77	The chairman is the same person
2	Others	388,219	99.12		Others	542,047	99.23	
	Net sales amount	391,664	100		Net sales amount	546,279	100	

(V) The production quantity and sales quantity in the previous two years

1. Production quantity in the previous two years:

The Company is engaged in the business of hotel room rental and catering services. As it is not in a general manufacturing industry, thus there is no production and sales quantity.

2. Sales quantity in the previous two years:

Unit: NT\$1,000

Main items (or department)	Year 2021		Year 2022	
	Amount	Value	Amount	Value
Hotel rooms and catering services	Not applicable	353,384	Not applicable	500,265
Hotel catering services	Not applicable	29,662	Not applicable	37,849

Hotel advisory services	Not applicable	0	Not applicable	0
Rental services	Not applicable	8,618	Not applicable	8,165
Sales revenue	Not applicable	0	Not applicable	0
Total	Not applicable	391,664	Not applicable	546,279

III. Information on the employees

Year		Year 2021	Year 2022	As of March 31, 2023
Number of employees	Direct employees	200	209	228
	Indirect employees	35	36	36
	Total	235	245	264
Average age		41.57	43.25	43.6
Average Service year		3.47 years	4.11 years	3.83 years
Distribution ratio of education background	PhD	0	0	0
	Master's degree	2.55%	0.82%	0.76%
	University and college	57.02%	61.22%	59.47%
	Senior high school	28.94%	26.94%	29.17%
	Below senior high school	11.49%	11.02%	11.60%

IV. Information on environmental protection expenditures

- (I) Total losses and disposition amount due to environmental pollution in the most recent year: None.
- (II) The countermeasures and possible expenses in the future: The sewage produced by the customers of the Company during the accommodation period is handled in accordance with the regulations. Currently, there is no pollution in violation of the regulations, thus major capital expenditures for environmental protection are not required.

V. Labor-management relations

(I) Important labor-management agreement and implementation status

1. Employee welfare

The Company's welfare for employees includes the welfare provided by the company and the welfare provided by the Employee Welfare Committee:

- (1) Welfare provided by the company: In addition to the labor insurance and national health insurance for employees according to the laws, the company also provides a year-end bonus, three free accommodation for employees every year and 10 discount employee accommodations, coupon for employee discount accommodation in the hotels of the parent Japanese company, regular health checkups for current employees, and special checkup items for particular employees to their benefits.
- (2) Welfare provided by the Employee Welfare Committee: In addition to the basic care for laborers according to the laws, the company has established the Employee Welfare Committee to take care of the employees and provide them with welfare benefits. The committee will coordinate the development of various employee welfare plans and is responsible for the planning and implementation of various employee welfare plans.

The welfare offered includes festival and event subsidies, birthday gifts, wedding and funeral subsidies, educational subsidies, maternity subsidies, and hospitalization subsidies.

- (3) Other descriptions: All are conducted in compliance with the relevant provisions of the Labor Standards Act, and the employee complaint channel is created to protect the legitimate rights of the employees. Automated External Defibrillators (AED) are also available and employees are instructed of their usage. The fire-fighting set is available at each hotel and regular drills are conducted to prevent any accident due to incidents.
 2. Additional studies, trainings, and the implementation status:
In addition to the required education and training for the job position, the appropriate education, training, technology, and experience for our employees at all levels will be provided to cultivate the company's employees and meet the needs of the company's development, so that the employee development plan will be able to progress with the company's growth. Therefore, it will not only enhance the competitiveness of the company but also motivate the employees' self-development.
 3. Retirement system and implementation status:
The company's pension system is conducted according to the Labor Pension Act. Every month, 6% of the employee's salary will be deposited into their personal account at the Labor Insurance Bureau. At present, all employees adopt the new retirement pension system. There was no employee who retired in 2022.
 4. The status of the labor-management agreement:
The company adopts an open and two-way communication on policy promotion and employee opinions. Each hotel will conduct a monthly meeting to maintain a good relationship between employers and employees, and a labor-management meeting will be convened every three months for two-way communication.
- (II) Losses due to labor disputes in the previous three years, and reveal the estimated amount for now and the future, and the measures in response:
1. The company's labor-management relations are harmonious and there is no loss due to labor disputes. The possibility of losses due to labor disputes in the future is extremely low.
 2. Measures in response: Not applicable.

VI. Cybersecurity management

- (I) State clearly the cybersecurity risk management structure, cybersecurity policy, specific management plan, and resources invested in the management of cybersecurity:
1. Information security risk management structure Information technology division of the Company is entrusted for planning, execution and promotion of information security management and promotion of information security awareness.
 2. Auditing office of the Company is the auditing unit for information supervising and when defect is identified in audit, the unit being identified shall be generating improvement plan and submit for
- (II) Information Security Policy
1. Maintain sustainable operation of all information system
 2. Preventing intrusion or destruction of hackers and virus
 3. Preventing deliberating illegal or inappropriate use
 4. Preventing sensitive data divulge
 5. Avoiding human error or careless act
 6. Maintaining safety of physical environment

(III) Practical Management Program for Information Security

1. Computer main frame of the company and application servers are installed in the specific machine room and it has access record maintain for future reference
2. Inside the machine room, independent air conditioner are provided to maintain the computer equipment in a proper temperature and environment in operation and it has dry powder fire extinguisher which is applicable for from ordinary fire or out of electrical apparatus.
3. Machine room is equipped with UPS and voltage regulator to avoid system down of accidental of instant power off of Taipower
4. Reminder promotion: coworkers are regularly to renew system password to maintain account security
5. Promotion of Information Security: Providing information security cases and document for the reference of coworkers.

(2) State clearly any losses, possible impacts, and countermeasures caused by significant cybersecurity incidents in the year prior to the annual report publication date; if they cannot be reasonably estimated, an explanation must be made as to the fact that they cannot be reasonably estimated: None

VII. Important contracts

Nature of contract	The party	Start date of the contract	Main content	Restriction
Lease contract	(Green-World- Sansui) Lee O O et al.	2020/01/01~~2029/12/31	Lease for hotel and hotel operations	None
Lease contract	(Green World Station) Baisi Asset Management Co., Ltd.	2013/06/15~~2028/06/14	Lease for hotel and hotel operations	None
Lease contract	(Hotel ZhongHua) Wanhua Enterprise Co., Ltd.	2013/07/20~~2027/07/19	Lease for hotel and hotel operations	None
Lease contract	(Hotel Jianpei) Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.	2013/10/16~~2028/10/15	Lease for hotel and hotel operations	None
Lease contract	(Hotel Linsen) Green World Co., Ltd.	2014/01/01~~2023/12/31	Lease for hotel and hotel operations	None
Lease contract	(Hotel Nanjing) Taiwan Sugar Association and Green World Co., Ltd.	2014/03/01~~2034/02/28	Lease for hotel and hotel operations	None
Lease contract	(New World Hotel) Chen O O et al.	2014/01/01~~2027/12/31	Lease for hotel and hotel operations	None
Lease contract	(Green World Songshan) Fentai Investment Co., Ltd., Liu OO et al	2014/08/01~~2034/07/31	Lease for hotel and hotel operations	None

Nature of contract	The party	Start date of the contract	Main content	Restriction
Lease contract	(Green World Zhongxiao) Jifu ZhongHua Investment Co., Ltd.	2014/11/15~~2029/11/14	Lease for hotel and hotel operations	None
Lease contract	(Green World Mai – Nanjing Branch Office) Guangxing Asset Management Co., Ltd.	2015/01/01~~2023/07/31	Lease for hotel and hotel operations	None
Lease contract	(Green World Flora Division) Green World Co., Ltd.	2016/10/01~~2026/12/31	Lease for hotel and hotel operations	None
Lease contract	(Green World NanGang) Minkai Construction Co., Ltd. and Quanguo gas station Co., Ltd.	2017/03/01~~2031/05/31	Lease for hotel and hotel operations	None
Lease contract	(Head Office) Green World Co., Ltd.	2017/11/01~~2023/12/31	Lease for Head Office operations	None
Lease contract	(Green World Triplebeds) Green World Co., Ltd.	2018/03/01~~2038/12/31	Lease for hotel and hotel operations	None
Loan contract	Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation	2022/12/02~~2023/10/27	The short-term loan contract of one year	None
Loan contract	Zhongxiao Branch of Mega International Commercial Bank	2021/08/03~2027/01/04	The medium and long term loan contract of five year	None

Six. Overview of Financial Status

I. The condensed balance sheet and comprehensive income statement in the most recent five years

(I) Consolidated Condensed Balance Sheet

Unit: NT\$1,000

Items	Year	Financial information in the most recent five years				
		2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Current assets		577,900	687,785	339,224	255,512	277,571
Real property, factories, and equipment		1,256,031	1,181,816	957,037	808,617	714,040
Intangible assets		426,903	414,287	83,286	65,051	46,856
Other assets		3,797,476	3,544,826	2,954,014	2,601,482	2,246,852
Total assets		6,058,310	5,828,714	4,333,561	3,730,662	3,285,319
Current liabilities	Before distribution	906,996	872,979	752,881	808,020	790,381
	After distribution	906,996	872,979	752,881	808,020	Not yet distribution
Non-current liabilities		3,500,501	3,244,939	2,727,711	2,432,154	2,229,974
Total liabilities	Before distribution	4,407,497	4,117,918	3,480,592	3,240,174	3,020,355
	After distribution	4,407,497	4,117,918	3,480,592	3,240,174	Not yet distribution
Rights and interests to the owners of the parent company		1,650,813	1,710,796	852,969	490,488	264,964
Share capital		1,097,283	1,097,283	1,097,283	1,097,283	219,457
Capital reserves		604,393	604,393	604,393	604,393	604,393
Retained earnings	Before distribution	(50,863)	9,120	(848,707)	(1,211,188)	(558,886)
	After distribution	(50,863)	9,120	(848,707)	(1,211,188)	Not yet distribution
Other rights		-	-	-	-	-
Treasury stock		-	-	-	-	-
Non-controlling interest		-	-	-	-	-
Rights and interests Total amount	Before distribution	1,650,813	1,710,796	852,969	490,488	264,964
	After distribution	1,650,813	1,710,796	852,969	490,488	Not yet distribution

Note: The Company adopted the IFRS16 since 2019 and hence retroactively adjusts the affected subject matter in 2018.

(II) Individual Condensed Balance Sheet

Unit: NT\$1,000

Items	Year	Financial information in the most recent five years				
		2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Current assets		577,900	685,956	337,500	255,512	277,571
Real property, factories, and equipment		1,256,031	1,181,816	957,037	808,617	714,040
Intangible assets		426,903	414,287	83,286	65,051	46,856
Other assets		3,797,476	3,546,615	2,955,738	2,601,482	2,246,852
Total assets		6,058,310	5,828,674	4,333,561	3,730,662	3,285,319
Current liabilities	Before distribution	906,996	872,939	752,881	808,200	790,381
	After distribution	906,996	872,939	752,881	808,200	Not yet distribution
Non-current liabilities		3,500,501	3,244,939	2,727,711	2,432,154	2,229,974
Total liabilities	Before distribution	4,407,497	4,117,878	3,480,592	3,240,174	3,020,355
	After distribution	4,407,497	4,117,878	3,480,592	3,240,174	Not yet distribution
Rights and interests to the owners of the parent company		1,650,813	1,710,796	852,969	490,488	264,964
Share capital		1,097,283	1,097,283	1,097,283	1,097,283	219,457
Capital reserves		604,393	604,393	604,393	604,393	604,393
Retained earnings	Before distribution	(50,863)	9,120	(848,707)	(1,211,188)	(558,886)
	After distribution	(50,863)	9,120	(848,707)	(1,211,188)	Not yet distribution
Other rights		-	-	-	-	-
Treasury stock		-	-	-	-	-
Non-controlling interest		-	-	-	-	-
Rights and interests	Before distribution	1,650,813	1,710,796	852,969	490,488	264,964
Total amount	After distribution	1,650,813	1,710,796	852,969	490,488	Not yet distribution

Note 1: The Company adopted the IFRS16 since 2019 and hence retroactively adjusts the affected subject matter in 2018.

Note 2: On August 8, 2019, the board of directors of the Company approved the short-form merger with the subsidiary Green World Hotel ZhongHua Co., Ltd. and hence the 2018 annual individual financial report was revised.

(III) Consolidated Condensed Statement of Comprehensive Income

Unit: NTS1,000

Items	Year	Financial information in the most recent five years				
		2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Operating revenue		1,161,786	1,218,871	441,242	391,664	564,279
Operating gross profit(loss)		287,853	328,398	(235,415)	(192,039)	(93,778)
Operating gain or loss		108,181	135,258	(320,477)	(249,958)	(166,586)
Non-operating gains and expenses		(94,038)	(76,332)	(481,940)	(107,515)	(58,938)
Net profit (loss) before tax		14,143	58,926	(802,417)	(357,473)	(225,524)
Net profit of the continual business unit in the current period		18,778	59,983	(857,827)	(362,481)	(225,524)
Loss of not in-business unit		-	-	-	-	-
Net profit (loss) of the current period		18,778	59,983	(857,827)	(362,481)	(225,524)
Other comprehensive profit and loss in the period (net value after tax)		-	-	-	-	-
Total comprehensive income in the current period		18,778	59,983	(857,827)	(362,481)	(225,524)
Net profit belonging to the business owner of the parent company		18,778	59,983	(857,827)	(362,481)	(225,524)
Net profit belonging to non-controlling interest		-	-	-	-	-
Total comprehensive income belonging to the business owner of the parent company		18,778	59,983	(857,827)	(362,481)	(225,524)
Total comprehensive income belonging to the non-controlling interest		-	-	-	-	-
Earnings per share(loss)(Note 2)		0.86	2.73	(39.09)	(16.52)	(10.28)

Note 1: The Company adopted the IFRS16 since 2019 and hence retroactively adjusts the affected subject matter in 2018.

Note 2: The earnings (loss) per share for between FY2018 and FY2021 have been retroactively adjusted for the weighted-average number of shares in proportion to the capital reduction in FY2022.

(IV) Individual Condensed Statement of Comprehensive Income

Unit: NT\$1,000

Items \ Year	Financial information in the most recent five years				
	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Operating revenue	1,161,786	1,218,896	441,165	391,664	546,279
Operating gross profit(loss)	287,853	328,423	(235,492)	(192,039)	(93,778)
Operating gain or loss	108,181	135,520	(320,414)	(249,958)	(166,586)
Non-operating gains and expenses	(94,038)	(76,594)	(482,003)	(107,515)	(58,938)
Net profit before tax	14,143	58,926	(802,417)	(357,473)	(225,524)
Net profit of the continual business unit in the current period	18,778	59,983	(857,827)	(362,481)	(225,524)
Loss of not in-business unit	-	-	-	-	-
Net profit (loss) of the current period	18,778	59,983	(857,827)	(362,481)	(225,524)
Other comprehensive profit and loss in the period (net value after tax)	-	-	-	-	-
Total comprehensive income in the current period	18,778	59,983	(857,827)	(362,481)	(225,524)
Net profit belonging to the business owner of the parent company	18,778	59,983	(857,827)	(362,481)	(225,524)
Net profit belonging to non-controlling interest	-	-	-	-	-
Total comprehensive income belonging to the business owner of the parent company	18,778	59,983	(857,827)	(362,481)	(225,524)
Total comprehensive income belonging to the non-controlling interest	-	-	-	-	-
Earnings per share(loss)(Note 3)	0.86	2.73	(39.09)	(16.52)	(10.28)

Note 1: The Company adopted the IFRS16 since 2019 and hence retroactively adjusts the affected subject matter in 2018.

Note 2: On August 8, 2019, the board of directors of the Company approved the short-form merger with the subsidiary Green World Hotel ZhongHua Co., Ltd. and hence the 2018 annual individual financial report was revised.

Note 3: The earnings (loss) per share for between FY2018 and FY2021 have been retroactively adjusted for the weighted-average number of shares in proportion to the capital reduction in FY2022.

(V) Names and comments of the certified public accountant from the most recent five years

Year	Name of the accounting firm	Name of certified public accountant	Comment
Year 2018	KPMG Taiwan	CHANG, SHU-YING and CHIH, SHIH-CHIN	No reserved comment
Year 2019	KPMG Taiwan	CHANG, SHU-YING and CHIH, SHIH-CHIN	The audit report with no reserved comment and paragraphs of the emphasized matters
Year 2020	KPMG Taiwan	CHANG, SHU-YING and CHIH, SHIH-CHIN	The audit report issued an unqualified opinion with emphasis of matter paragraph.
Year 2021	KPMG Taiwan	HAN, YI-LIAN, HUANG, SIN-TING	The audit report issued an unqualified opinion with emphasis of matter paragraph.
Year 2022	Moore Taiwan	WU LIN-FANG and LO, WEN-HSIN	The audit report issued an unqualified opinion with emphasis of matter paragraph.

II. Financial analysis of the most recent five years

(I) Consolidated Financial Analysis

Analysis item		Year	Financial analysis of the most recent five years				
		2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	
Financial structure	Ratio of debts to assets(%)	72.75	70.65	80.32	86.85	91.93	
	Percentage of long-term funds to real property, factories and equipment(%)	410.13	419.33	374.14	361.44	349.41	
Solvency	Current ratio (%)	63.72	78.79	45.06	31.62	35.12	
	Quick ratio (%)	61.16	76.73	43.11	29.76	33.83	
	Times interest earned ratio(times)(Note 1)	115.02	167.03	(897.57)	(414.37)	(256.31)	
Management capacity	Receivables turnover (times)(Note 2)	13.35	14.34	8.47	20.41	28.70	
	Average number of cash received days(Note 2)	27.34	25.45	43.09	17.88	12.71	
	Inventory turnover (times)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
	Payable turnover (times)	16.54	17.42	18.44	25.48	25.75	
	Average sales days	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
	Real property, factories, and equipment turnover (times)	0.91	0.99	0.41	0.44	0.71	
	Total asset turnover (times) (Note 2)	0.19	0.21	0.09	0.10	0.16	
Profitability	Return on assets (%) (Note 3)	1.51	2.19	(15.62)	(7.61)	(4.99)	
	Return on equity (%)	1.14	3.57	(66.92)	(53.96)	(59.71)	
	Ratio of net profit before tax to the paid-in capital (%) (Note 4)	1.29	5.37	(73.13)	(32.58)	(102.76)	
	Net profit rate (%) (Note 5)	1.62	4.92	(194.41)	(92.55)	(41.28)	
	Earnings per share (NT\$) (Note 6)	0.86	2.73	(39.09)	(16.52)	(10.28)	
Cash flow	Ratio of cash flow (%) (Note 7)	61.61	68.14	8.25	12.69	26.86	
	Cash Flow Adequacy Ratio (%) (Note 7)	57.95	98.36	209.79	271.52	785.51	
	Cash reinvestment ratio (%) (Note 8)	10.85	11.66	1.49	2.78	6.27	
Leverage	Operating leverage(%)	12.68	11.04	(1.89)	(2.14)	(4.36)	
	Financial leverage(%)	7.72	2.86	0.80	0.78	0.72	

Please state the reason for the change in the financial percentage in the most recent two years. (If the rate of increased or decreased change is less than 20%, it can be exempted from analysis)

- Interest coverage multiple: Mainly due to the decrease in loss before income tax and interest expense in FY2022.
- The turnover rate of accounts receivable, average number of cash received days, turnover rate of property, plant and equipment, and turnover rate of total assets were mainly due to the increase in operating revenues in FY2022.
- Return on assets: Mainly due to the increase in loss after tax in FY2022.
- Ratio of net profit before tax to the paid-in capital: mainly due the decrease in loss before tax in FY2022 and the reduction of registered capital.
- Net profit rate: Mainly due to the decrease in loss after tax and increase in operating income in FY2022.
- Earnings per share: Mainly due to the decrease in after-tax loss and capital reduction in FY2022.
The earnings (loss) per share for between FY2018 and FY2021 have been retroactively adjusted for the weighted-average number of shares in proportion to the capital reduction in FY2022.
- Cash flow ratio, cash flow adequacy ratio, and cash reinvestment ratio: mainly due to the increase in net cash inflow from operating activities in FY2022.
- Operating leverage: Mainly due to the decrease in gross operating loss and operating loss in FY2022.

(II) Individual Financial Analysis

Analysis item		Year	Financial analysis of the most recent five years				
		2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	
Financial structure	Ratio of debts to assets(%)	72.75	70.65	80.32	86.85	91.93	
	Percentage of long-term funds to real property, factories and equipment(%)	410.13	419.33	374.14	361.44	349.41	
Solvency	Current ratio(%)	63.72	78.58	44.83	31.62	35.12	
	Quick ratio(%)	61.16	76.53	42.88	29.76	33.83	
	Times interest earned ratio(times)(Note 1)	115.02	167.03	(897.57)	(414.37)	(256.31)	
Management capacity	Receivables turnover (times)(Note 2)	13.81	14.34	8.47	20.41	28.70	
	Average number of cash received days(Note 2)	26.43	25.45	43.09	17.88	12.71	
	Inventory turnover (times)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
	Payable turnover (times)(Note 4)	17.52	17.42	18.44	25.48	25.75	
	Average sales days	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
	Real property, factories, and equipment turnover (times)(Note 2)	0.91	0.99	0.41	0.44	0.71	
	Total asset turnover (times)(Note 2)	0.19	0.21	0.09	0.10	0.16	
Profitability	Return on assets (%) (Note 3)	1.51	2.24	(15.57)	(7.61)	(4.99)	
	Return on equity (%)	1.14	3.57	(66.92)	(53.96)	(59.71)	
	Ratio of net profit before tax to the paid-in capital (%) (Note 4)	1.29	5.37	(73.13)	(32.58)	(102.76)	
	Net profit rate (%) (Note 5)	1.62	4.92	(194.45)	(92.55)	(41.28)	
	Earnings per share (NT\$) (Note 6)	0.86	2.73	(39.09)	16.52	(10.28)	
Cash flow	Ratio of cash flow (%) (Note 7)	61.61	68.17	8.25	12.69	26.86	
	Cash Flow Adequacy Ratio (%) (Note 7)	58.58	100.59	221.18	271.52	785.51	
	Cash reinvestment ratio (%) (Note 7)	10.85	11.67	1.49	2.78	6.27	
Leverage	Operating leverage (%) (Note 8)	12.68	11.02	(1.89)	(2.14)	(4.36)	
	Financial leverage (%)	7.72	2.85	0.80	0.78	0.72	
<p>Please state the reason for the change in the financial percentage in the most recent two years. (If the rate of increased or decreased change is less than 20%, it can be exempted from analysis)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Interest coverage multiple: Mainly due to the decrease in loss before income tax and interest expense in FY2022. The turnover rate of accounts receivable, average number of cash received days, turnover rate of property, plant and equipment, and turnover rate of total assets were mainly due to the increase in operating revenues in FY2022. Return on assets: Mainly due to the increase in loss after tax in FY2022. Ratio of net profit before tax to the paid-in capital: mainly due the decrease in loss before tax in FY2022 and the reduction of registered capital. Net profit rate: Mainly due to the decrease in loss after tax and increase in operating income in FY2022. Earnings per share: Mainly due to the decrease in after-tax loss and capital reduction in FY2022. The earnings (loss) per share for between FY2018 and FY2021 have been retroactively adjusted for the weighted-average number of shares in proportion to the capital reduction in FY2022. Cash flow ratio, cash flow adequacy ratio, and cash reinvestment ratio: mainly due to the increase in net cash inflow from operating activities in FY2022. Operating leverage: Mainly due to the decrease in gross operating loss and operating loss in FY2022. 							

III. The condensed balance sheet and comprehensive income statement in the most recent five years

Green World Hotels Co., Ltd.

The Audit Committee's Review Report

The company's board of directors has prepared and submitted the 2022 business report, the profit distribution table, and the individual financial statements and consolidated financial statements audited by accountants Lin-Fang, Wu and Wen-Hsin, Lo of Moore Stephens DaHua (Taiwan) CPAs. We, as Audit Committee's of Green World Hotels Co., Ltd., hereby declare that we have reviewed and verified the abovementioned documents and that they are in compliance with the provisions of Article 219 of the Company Act and relevant laws and regulations. For your honor's verification.

Sincerely yours,

Green World Hotels Co., Ltd.; The 2023 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders

Chairman of Audit Committee: Liu, Shui-Sheng

Date: March 23, 2023

- IV. The consolidated annual financial report in the most recent year: It includes the auditor's auditing report, comparison balance sheet of two years, comprehensive income statement, statement of changes in equity, statement of cash flows and the notes or annexes: please refer to Appendix 1 for details.
- V. The individual financial report in the most recent year that is audited by the accountant: please refer to Appendix 2 for details.
- VI. If the company and its affiliated companies have encountered financial turnover difficulty in the most recent year and as of the published date of the annual report, the impact on the financial status of the company should be stated: Not available.

Seven. Financial status and financial performance

I. Financial status

Unit: NT\$1,000

Item \ Year	Year 2021	Year 2022	Increase (or decrease) amount	Change ratio
Total assets	3,730,662	3,285,319	(445,343)	(11.94)
Total liabilities	3,240,174	3,020,355	(219,819)	(6.78)
Total shareholders' equity	490,488	264,964	(225,524)	(45.97)

In the previous and late period, the change was more than 20%, and the change amount was more than 10,000 dollars. The main reason is:

Total shareholders' equity : It was mainly caused by the operating loss due to the Covid-19 pandemic in 2021.

II. Financial performance

Unit: NT\$1,000

Item \ Year	Year 2021	Year 2022	Increase (or decrease) amount	Change ratio
Net operating revenue	391,664	546,279	154,615	39.48
Operating profit (loss)	(249,958)	(166,586)	83,372	33.35
Net profit (loss) before tax	(357,473)	(225,524)	131,949	36.91

(I) Analysis and description of the rate of increased or decreased change: (the rate of increased or decreased change is 20% or more, or the amount of change reaches 10 million dollars)

12.Net operating revenue: It was mainly caused by the decrease in the occupancy rate and average room price due to the Covid-19 pandemic in 2021.

13.Operating revenue (loss): It was mainly caused by the material operating loss due to the Covid-19 pandemic in 2021.

14.Net profit (loss) before tax: It was mainly caused by the material operating loss due to the Covid-19 pandemic in 2021.

(II) The expected sales quantity and its reference, and the possible impact on the company's future financial operations and its plan in response

The number of hotels owned by the company has reached to a certain scale. Depending on the operational circumstances and the condition of market supply and demand, the company will determine whether to expand to the areas outside of Taipei or Taiwan. The company will continue to enhance the sales and marketing on the official website, increase the added value of the hotels, increase the overall operating revenue.

III. Cash flow

(I) Analysis of change in cash flows in the current year

Unit: NT\$1,000

Cash balance at the initial stage	Net cash flow of business operations throughout the year	Annual total of cash inflow (outflow)	Remaining (insufficient) amount of cash	Remedial measures for insufficient cash
221,268	212,283	25,031	246,299	None

The net cash inflows of the Company's business operations in 2022 was 212,283 NTD, which was mainly from Reduce costs and expenses, thus the company does not have a shortage of funding.

(II) Current analysis and improvement plan for insufficient current: The improvement plan for cash shortage is not applicable.

(III) Analysis of cash flow for the coming year

As of the first quarter of 2023, the Company's cash equivalents were approximately NTD 242,297 which is expected to be used for the daily operational costs. There is no major equipment investment or business expansion planned for the coming year. On the basis of current operating conditions, insufficient cash flow is not applicable to the company.

IV. The impact of major capital expenditures on financial operations in the most recent year:

There were no major capital expenditures in the most recent year.

V. The policy for the reinvested business in the most recent year, and the main reason for the profits or losses of the reinvestment, its improvement plan, and the investment plan for the coming year:

The recent annual loss was mainly caused by the Covid-19 pandemic. Non-emergency investments will be suspended in order to minimize cash expenditures. Our business operations will be conducted mainly on the three strategies: "sales strategy," "cost reduction strategy," and "fund management strategy." There will be no reinvestment plan in the next year.

VI. Risk assessment

(I) The impact of interest rate, exchange rate, and inflation on the company's profit and loss and the adopted response measures in the future

1. The impact of changes in interest rate on the company's profit and loss and the adopted response measures in the future

(1) The impact of changes in interest rate on the company's profit and loss

Due to the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, although the world has gradually opened up to international travel, there is a serious shortage of workers in various industries. Considering the Company's normal operation and sufficient capital, a large amount of relief loan was drawn down. As a result, the debt ratio of the company has decreased from 87% in 2021 to 92% in the current year, thus the interest rate has a relatively low impact on the current profit and loss of the company.

(2) The response measures for changes of interest rate in the future:

Careful assessment of investment strategies and enhancement of operating efficiency to prevent investment with excessive debt and effective reduction of debt.

2. The impact of exchange rate changes on the company's operations and revenue, and the response measures in the future

(1) The impact of exchange rate changes on the company's operations and revenue

The company offers foreign currency exchange service to hotel guests according to the exchange rate provided by the Bank of Taiwan. However, the exchange amount is not large, hence it does not have a significant impact on the company's operations and revenue.

(2) The specific measures adopted by the company to respond to the changes in exchange rate:

The foreign currency purchased by the company will be exchanged to Taiwanese currency in a short period of time. Therefore, the amount of foreign currency remaining on the account is not very high and the changes in exchange rate do not have a significant impact on the company.

3. The impact of inflation on the company's profit and loss and future response measures

The government in Taiwan has a good control over the inflation condition, thus there is no

- inflation-related issue at present. If inflation occurs, the company will stipulate response measures depending on the circumstances in the future.
- (II) The main reasons and future response measures for engaging the high-risk investment, high-leverage investment, loans to others, endorsement guarantees, and trading of derivative commodities.
The Company does not engage in any high-risk investments, high-leverage investments, loans to others, endorsement guarantees, and trading of derivative commodities.
- (III) The future R&D plan and the estimated expenditures for R&D
The company is the hotel industry. In addition to investing in intelligent hotels, the company currently does not have any plan for research and development.
- (IV) The impact of domestic or international amendment of the important policies and laws, on the company's financial operations and its measures in response
The company always pays close attention to the domestic and international amendment of important policies and laws that may affect the company's operations, and the company will consult relevant legal experts in necessary. As of the published date of the annual report, the changes in the relevant laws and regulations have no significant impact on the Company.
- (V) The Impact on the Company's Financial Results and Corresponding Contingency Plans in Response to Changes in Technology and Industry
1. The impact of changes in the technology and industry on the company's financial operations
The cross-strait relations will affect the number of Chinese tourists traveling to Taiwan. Although the company has adopted a diverse business strategy for the sources of hotel guests, the impact is still inevitable.
 2. The measures in response to the changes in the technology and industry
In addition to actively developing the Southeast Asia market and the Muslim market to increase revenue for shareholders, we also invest in intelligent hotels to reduce the manpower costs and actively enhance the operational efficiency of the official website.
- (VI) The impact of corporate image changes on the corporate crisis management and the measures in response
The corporate image shall be ethical and illegal interests shall be avoided. The culture of the company has always been focusing on this principle. Therefore, the integrity of corporate governance has become the essence of the company.
- (VII) The expected benefit and possible risk of mergers or acquisitions, and the measures in response
The Company has no plans for mergers and acquisitions in the most recent year and as of the date of publication of the annual report. However, if there is a merger plan in the future, it will be handled in accordance with the Company's "Procedures for Asset Acquisition or Disposal", with an attitude to cautious assessment, considering whether the merger will bring specific synergies to the Company, so as to safeguard the Company's interests as well as shareholder rights and interests.
- (VIII) The expected benefits and possible risk of the expansion of the factory and the measures in response
The Company currently does not have a plan for factory expansion, thus it is not applicable.
- (IX) The risk encountered for the high quantity of incoming or outgoing products, and the measures in response
1. The risk encountered for the high quantity of incoming or outgoing products
The main revenue source of the company is from the sales of hotel rooms. The sales channels include the travel agency, OTA channel, and the official website. However, the only risk of sales is that the majority of the company's customers come from Japan.

The company's main purchased products include the hotel room supplies and fresh foods. The supply status is very stable and there are many hotel room supply vendors, thus there is no risk for the purchase of hotel room supplies.

2. The risk encountered for the high quantity of outgoing products and the countermeasures
Develop customer groups other than in the Japanese market and use various sales channels to reduce the risk of customers coming from the same region.

(X) The impact of a large transfer or replaced amount of shares on the company, by the directors, supervisors, or major shareholders holding more than 10% of the total issued shares of the company, and the risk and countermeasures: This condition does not apply.

(XI) The impact of changes in management on the company, and risk and measures in response
This condition does not apply.

(XII) Litigation or non-litigation incident

1. The major litigation, non-litigation, or administrative disputes with determined judgment for the directors, supervisors, general manager of the Company, or major shareholders holding more than 10% of the total issued shares of the company in the current year: None.
2. The company's major litigation, non-litigation, or administrative disputes in the process: None.

(XIII) Other important risks and countermeasures:

In accordance with the company's information security policy requirements, considering applicable information security requirements, and the results of risk assessment and risk treatment, the following information security goals are formulated:

- Protect our company's key business information from unauthorized access.
- Maintain the continuous operation of the core information system to ensure that the company has an information environment for the continuous operation of the business.
- Handle information security education and training, promote staff's awareness of information security and strengthen their awareness of related responsibilities.

VII. Other important matters: None.

Eight. Special notes or remarks

- I. Related information of the affiliated companies: Not applicable
- II. The status of the privately placed securities in the most recent year and as of the published date of the annual report: None
- III. The status of the company holding or disposing of the company's shares in the most recent year and as of the published date of the annual report: Not applicable
- IV. Other matters and supplementary explanations: None

Nine. The occurrence of matters that have a significant impact on shareholders' rights and interests or the price of securities, as stipulated in Article 36, Paragraph 2, Subparagraph 2 of the Securities and Exchange Act. : None.

Appendix

The 2022 Consolidated Financial Report

The 2022 Annual Individual Financial Report

Stock Code:8077

GREEN WORLD HOTELS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Consolidated Financial Statements
with Independent Auditors' Report
For the Years Ended December 31,2022 and 2021

Address: 3F., No. 69, Sec. 2, Nanjing E. Rd., Zhongshan Dist.,
Taipei City 104, Taiwan (R.O.C.)

Telephone: (02)2562-0018

The independent auditors' report and the accompanying consolidated financial statements are the English translation of the Chinese version prepared and used in the Republic of China. If there is any conflict between, or any difference in the interpretation of the English and Chinese language independent auditors' report and consolidated financial statements, the Chinese version shall prevail.

Table of contents

	<u>Page</u>
Cover page	1
Table of contents	2
Representation Letter	
Independent auditors' report	3-8
Consolidated balance sheets	9
Consolidated statement of comprehensive income	10
Consolidated statement of changes in equity	11
Consolidated statement of cash flows	12
Notes to the consolidated financial statements	
1. History and organization	13
2. The date of authorization for issuance of the consolidated financial statements and procedures for authorization	13
3. New standards, amendments and interpretations adopted	13-15
4. Summary of significant accounting policies	15-27
5. Critical accounting judgments, and key sources of assumption uncertainty	27
6. Details of significant accounts	28-47
7. Related party transactions	47-49
8. Pledge assets	49
9. Commitments and contingencies	49
10. Loss due to major disasters	49
11. Subsequent events	49
12. Other	50
13. Other disclosures	
(a) Information on significant transactions	50-51
(b) Information on investees	51
(c) Information on investment in mainland China	51
(d) Major shareholders	51
14. Segment information	51

Representation Letter

The entities that are required to be included in the combined financial statements of Green World Hotels Co., Ltd. as of and for the year ended December 31, 2022 under the Criteria Governing the Preparation of Affiliation Reports, Consolidated Business Reports, and Consolidated Financial Statements of Affiliated Enterprises are the same as those included in the consolidated financial statements prepared in conformity with International Financial Reporting Standards No. 10, "Consolidated Financial Statements" endorsed by the Financial Supervisory Commission of the Republic of China. In addition, the information required to be disclosed in the combined financial statements is included in the consolidated financial statements. Consequently, Green World Hotels Co., Ltd. and Subsidiaries do not prepare a separate set of combined financial statements.

Company name: Green World Hotels Co., Ltd.

Chairman: Hsien-Chih Hsieh

Date: March 23, 2023

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Board of Directors of Green World Hotels Co., Ltd.:

Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Green World Hotels Co., Ltd. (“the Company”) and its subsidiaries (“the Group”), which comprise the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2022, the consolidated statements of comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Group as of December 31, 2022, and its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers and with the International Financial Reporting Standards (“IFRSs”), International Accounting Standards (“IASs”), Interpretations developed by the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee (“IFRIC”) or the former Standing Interpretations Committee (“SIC”) endorsed and issued into effect by the Financial Supervisory Commission of the Republic of China.

Basis of opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Regulations Governing Auditing and Attestation of Financial Statements by Certified Public Accountants and the auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Certified Public Accountants Code of Professional Ethics in Republic of China (“the Code”), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis of our opinion.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance

in our audit of the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2022. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

1. Impairment of assets

Please refer to 4(8), 4(9) and 4(10) for the accounting policy on “Property, plant and equipment”, “Leases” and “Intangible assets”; 5(1) for the significant accounting assumptions and judgments; and 6(3), 6(4) and 6(5) for information on “Property, plant and equipment”, “Leases” and “Intangible assets”.

Description of key audit matters:

As of December 31, 2022, the carrying amount of right-of-use assets, intangible assets, property, plant and equipment constitute 87% of the total assets of the Group. As well as the COVID-19 pandemic in the beginning of 2020, the estimated recoverable amount of future discounted cash flows is highly uncertain; hence, there is a risk of overestimating the carrying amount of right-of-use assets, intangible assets, property, plant and equipment. We pay more attention to the appropriateness of the assumptions, estimates and judgments of the future discounted cash flows during the audit process.

How the matter was addressed in our audit:

We cast professional skepticism on management’s impairment assessment model. The work includes evaluating whether management has identified all cash generating units which might have impairments and considering whether all the assets which need to be tested have been included in the impairment assessment.

We also review the main parameters used by management to estimate future cash flow (e.g. expected growth rate, discount rate, profit margin, cash-basis revenue, and cost increase rate). We verify the reasonableness of the assumptions and accuracy of management’s calculation based on available data.

2. Revenue recognition

Please refer to note 4(12) and 6(15) for accounting policy on “Revenue recognition” and details on “Revenue from contracts with customers”, respectively.

Description of key audit matters:

The Group mainly engages in hotel room service, where the most sources of its customers are individual tourists and travel agents. Having a large number of transactions and different unit prices, it usually in a lot of manual operations, which may result in the Financial Statements. Therefore, the room service revenue is one of our key audit matters.

How the matter was addressed in our audit:

We performed the following audit procedures to address the abovementioned key audit matter:

- (a) Understanding and testing the effectiveness of internal control procedures on room revenue recognition.
- (b) Obtaining daily operating reports from the Group, wherein we audit the reservation records and passenger registration cards of customers to verify whether the amounts of revenue are consistent with those of the room bills and invoices.
- (c) Ensuring the consistency of the amounts of revenue, receivables and daily operating report.
- (d) Analyzing the housing trends, including the information on room occupancy rates, average room prices, etc., to evaluate the reasonableness of room service revenue.
- (e) Conducting cut off test to confirm whether the timing of the revenue recognition is reasonableness.

Emphasis of Matter

Due to the impact of government tourism policies and industry environment, the occupancy rate and average housing prices of the Group have both significantly decreased, resulting in significant operating losses. As the December 31, 2022, the Group's accumulated deficit had reached the capital stock of (259)%, and the debt ratio is 92%. The amount of current liabilities exceeds current assets of \$512,810 thousand. For relevant disclosures on liquidity risk, please refer to Note 6(20). Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

Other Matter

The consolidated financial statements of the Group for the year ended December 31,2021 were audited by another CPA, and an unqualified audit report with emphasis of matter or other matter paragraphs was issued on March 28, 2022, which is available for reference.

The Company has prepared its parent-company-only financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2022, on which we have issued an unqualified opinion with emphasis of matter paragraph or other matter paragraph.

Responsibilities of management and those charged with governance for the consolidated financial statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers and with the IFRSs, IASs, IFRC, SIC endorsed and issued into effect by the Financial Supervisory Commission of the Republic of China, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance (including the Audit Committee) are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

1. Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
2. Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
3. Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
4. Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.

5. Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
6. Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partners on the audit resulting in this independent auditors' report are Lin-Fang, Wu and Wen-Hsin, Lo.

MOORE STEPHENS DaHua (Taiwan) CPAs

March 23 2023

Notes to Readers

The accompanying consolidated financial statements are intended only to present the consolidated financial position, financial performance and cash flows in accordance with the accounting principles and practices generally accepted in the Republic of China and not those of any other jurisdictions. The standards, procedures and practices to audit such consolidated financial statements are those generally accepted and applied in the Republic of China.

The independent auditor's audit report and the accompanying consolidated financial statements are the English translation of the Chinese version prepared and used in the Republic of China. If there is any conflict between, or any difference in the interpretation of the English and Chinese language independent auditor's audit report and consolidated financial statements, the Chinese version shall prevail.

(English Translation of Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese)

GREEN WORLD HOTELS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Consolidated Balance sheet

December 31, 2022 and 2021

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollar)

	<u>December 31, 2022</u>		<u>December 31, 2021</u>			<u>December 31, 2022</u>		<u>December 31, 2021</u>	
	<u>Amount</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>%</u>		<u>Amount</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>%</u>
Assets					Liabilities and Equity				
Current assets:					Current liabilities:				
1100	\$ 246,299	7	221,268	6	2100	\$ 350,000	11	390,000	10
1150	319	-	424	-	2130	24,519	1	28,095	1
1170	19,669	1	17,649	-	2150	464	-	633	-
1220	62	-	114	-	2170	26,364	1	22,250	1
1476	1,035	-	1,022	-	2200	26,088	1	19,356	1
1479	10,187	-	15,035	-	2280	349,585	11	346,037	9
	<u>277,571</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>255,512</u>	<u>6</u>	2320	11,667	-	-	-
					2399	1,694	-	1,649	-
						<u>790,381</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>808,020</u>	<u>22</u>
Non-current assets:					Non-current liabilities:				
1600	714,040	22	808,617	22	2540	198,333	6	50,000	1
1755	2,059,667	64	2,414,556	65	2580	2,030,053	61	2,380,546	64
1780	46,856	1	65,051	2	2645	1,588	-	1,608	-
1840	39,582	1	39,582	1		<u>2,229,974</u>	<u>67</u>	<u>2,432,154</u>	<u>65</u>
1980	147,603	4	147,344	4		<u>3,020,355</u>	<u>92</u>	<u>3,240,174</u>	<u>87</u>
	<u>3,007,748</u>	<u>92</u>	<u>3,475,150</u>	<u>94</u>					
					Total liabilities				
					Equity attributable to owners of parent (Note6(13))				
					3100	219,457	7	1,097,283	30
					3200	604,393	18	604,393	16
					3310	8,943	-	8,943	-
					3350	(567,829)	(17)	(1,220,131)	(33)
						<u>264,964</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>490,488</u>	<u>13</u>
					Total equity				
					Total liabilities and equity				
						<u>\$ 3,285,319</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>3,730,662</u>	<u>100</u>
Total assets	\$ 3,285,319	100	3,730,662	100					

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

(English Translation of Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese)

GREEN WORLD HOTELS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Consolidated Statements of comprehensive income

For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollar)

	2022		2021	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
4000 Operating revenues (Note6(15) and 7)	\$ 546,279	100	391,664	100
5000 Operating costs (Note6(3) 、(4) 、(5) 、(11) and 7)	640,057	117	583,703	149
Gross loss from operations	<u>(93,778)</u>	<u>(17)</u>	<u>(192,039)</u>	<u>(49)</u>
Operating expenses (Note6(3) 、(4) 、(5) 、(9) 、(11) and 7) :				
6100 Selling expenses	61,971	11	53,049	14
6200 Administrative expenses	36,976	7	39,209	10
Operating expenses	<u>98,947</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>92,258</u>	<u>24</u>
6515 Net other income (expenses) (Note6(17))	26,139	5	34,339	9
Operating income (expenses)	<u>(166,586)</u>	<u>(30)</u>	<u>(249,958)</u>	<u>(64)</u>
Non-operating income and expenses (Note6(3) 、(5) 、(9) 、(18) and 7)				
7100 Total interest income	1,478	-	1,095	-
7020 Other gains and losses, net	2,879	1	(39,113)	(10)
7050 Finance costs	(63,295)	(12)	(69,497)	(18)
	<u>(58,938)</u>	<u>(11)</u>	<u>(107,515)</u>	<u>(28)</u>
7900 Loss before income tax	(225,524)	(41)	(357,473)	(92)
7950 Less: Income tax expenses (Note6(12))	-	-	5,008	1
Loss	<u>(225,524)</u>	<u>(41)</u>	<u>(362,481)</u>	<u>(93)</u>
8300 Other comprehensive income, net	-	-	-	-
8500 Comprehensive income	<u>\$ (225,524)</u>	<u>(41)</u>	<u>(362,481)</u>	<u>(93)</u>
Profit attributable to:				
8610 Owners of parent	<u>\$ (225,524)</u>	<u>(41)</u>	<u>(362,481)</u>	<u>(93)</u>
Comprehensive income attributable to:				
8710 Owners of parent	<u>\$ (225,524)</u>	<u>(41)</u>	<u>(362,481)</u>	<u>(93)</u>
Loss per share(Note6(14))				
9710 Basic loss per share (NT dollars)	<u>\$ (10.28)</u>		<u>(16.52)</u>	
9810 Diluted loss per share (NT dollars)	<u>\$ (10.28)</u>		<u>(16.52)</u>	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

(English Translation of Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese)

GREEN WORLD HOTELS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity

For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollar)

	Equity attributable to owners of parent					Total equity
	Capital stock	Capital surplus	Legal reserve	accumulated deficit	Total equity attributable to owners of parent	
Balance on January 1, 2021	\$ 1,097,283	604,393	8,943	(857,650)	852,969	852,969
Loss for the year ended December 31, 2021	-	-	-	(362,481)	(362,481)	(362,481)
Other comprehensive income for the year ended December 31, 2021	-	-	-	-	-	-
Comprehensive income for the year ended December 31, 2021	-	-	-	(362,481)	(362,481)	(362,481)
Balance on December 31, 2021	\$ 1,097,283	604,393	8,943	(1,220,131)	490,488	490,488
Balance on January 1, 2022	\$ 1,097,283	604,393	8,943	(1,220,131)	490,488	490,488
Loss for the year ended December 31, 2022	-	-	-	(225,524)	(225,524)	(225,524)
Other comprehensive income for the year ended December 31, 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-
Comprehensive income for the year ended December 31, 2022	-	-	-	(225,524)	(225,524)	(225,524)
Capital Reduction	(877,826)	-	-	877,826	-	-
Balance on December 31, 2022	\$ 219,457	604,393	8,943	(567,829)	264,964	264,964

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

(English Translation of Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese)
GREEN WORLD HOTELS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021
(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollar)

	2022	2021
Cash flows from operating activities:		
Loss before tax	\$ (225,524)	(357,473)
Adjustments:		
Adjustments to reconcile profit:		
Depreciation expense	435,652	454,519
Amortization expense	18,314	18,834
Interest expense	63,295	69,497
Interest income	(1,478)	(1,095)
Impairment loss on non-financial assets	41	40,639
Loss from disposal of property, plant and equipment	-	127
Loss from disposal of intangible assets	-	115
Gain on lease termination	-	(27)
Rent concessions	(22,627)	(65,388)
Total adjustments to reconcile profit	493,197	517,221
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Notes receivable	105	145
Accounts receivable	(2,020)	2,082
Other current assets	4,848	(2,996)
Other financial assets	(13)	18
Contract liabilities	(3,576)	14,771
Notes payable	(169)	153
Accounts payable	4,114	(195)
Other payable	2,771	(3,699)
Other current liabilities	45	968
Total changes in operating assets and liabilities	6,105	11,247
Total adjustments	499,302	528,468
Cash inflow generated from operations	273,778	170,995
Interest received	1,478	1,095
Interest paid	(63,025)	(69,497)
Income taxes (paid) refunded	52	(19)
Net cash flows from operating activities	212,283	102,574
Cash flows from (used in) investing activities:		
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	(4,291)	(4,444)
Acquisition of intangible assets	(119)	(1,611)
Other financial assets	(259)	5,827
Net cash (used in) generated from investing activities	(4,669)	(228)
Cash flows from (used in) financing activities:		
Increase (decrease) in short-term loans	(40,000)	40,000
Increase (decrease) in guarantee deposits received	(20)	480
Proceeds from long-term debt	160,000	50,000
Payment of lease liabilities	(302,563)	(274,670)
Net cash used in financing activities	(182,583)	(184,190)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	25,031	(81,844)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	221,268	303,112
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$ 246,299	221,268

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

(English Translation of Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese)
GREEN WORLD HOTELS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to consolidated financial statements

For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars)

1. History and organization

Green World Hotels Co., Ltd. (the “Company”), which was original named U Chain Technology Co., Ltd.. The Company was established in accordance with the Company Act of the Republic of China, and began running business on July 22, 1994. The Company changed its organization type to a company limited by shares in January 1996, and changed its name to “Applied Vacuum Coating Technologies Co., Ltd.” in May 1997. The Company’s common shares were listed on the Taipei Exchange (TPEX) on December 6, 2004.

A resolution was passed during the general shareholders’ meeting held on June 26, 2015, for changing its name to “Green World Hotel Co., Ltd.”, and a resolution of short form merger with the subsidiary Green World Hotel Co., Ltd. was passed during the meeting of Board of Directors held on August 11, 2015. The two parties merged in accordance with the Business Mergers and Acquisitions Act, the date of merger was set on October 1, 2015. After the merger, the Company is the survival one, and the subsidiary is eliminated.

The short-form merger was completed and approved in accordance with Ruling No.10401220100 issued by the Ministry of Economy on December 7, 2015.

A resolution of short-form merger with subsidiary, Green World Hotel ZhongHua Co., Ltd., was passed during the meeting of Board of Directors held on August 8, 2019, with the Company being the sole surviving entity. The date of merger was set on October 1, 2019, and the related registration procedure was completed and approved in accordance with Ruling No. 10801146200 issued by the Ministry of Economy on November 18, 2019.

The major business activities of the Group is Hotels and Restaurants Operation.

2. The date of authorization for issuance of the consolidated financial statements and procedures for authorization

The consolidated financial statements were authorized for issuance by the Board of Directors on March 23, 2023.

3. New standards, amendments and interpretations adopted

(1) The impact of the International Financial Reporting Standards (“IFRSs”) endorsed by the Financial Supervisory Commission, R.O.C. which have already been adopted.

The following new amendments, effective January 1, 2022, do not have a significant impact on the Group’s consolidated financial statements:

- Amendments to IAS 16 “Property, Plant and Equipment—Proceeds before Intended

Use”

- Amendments to IAS 37 “Onerous Contracts — Cost of Fulfilling a Contract”
- Annual Improvements to IFRS Standards 2018–2020
- Amendments to IFRS 3 “Reference to the Conceptual Framework”

(2) The impact of IFRS issued by the FSC but not yet effective

The Group assesses that the adoption of the following new amendments, effective for annual period beginning on January 1, 2023, would not have a significant impact on its consolidated financial statements:

- Amendments to IAS 1 “Disclosure of Accounting Policies”
- Amendments to IAS 8 “Definition of Accounting Estimates”
- Amendments to IAS 12 “Deferred Tax Related to Assets and Liabilities Arising from A Single Transaction”

(3) The impact of IFRS issued by IASB but not yet endorsed by the FSC

The following new and amended standards, which may be relevant to the Group, have been issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB), but have yet to be endorsed by the FSC:

Standards or Interpretations	Content of amendment	Effective date per IASB
Amendments to IAS 1 “Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current ”	The amendments aim to promote consistency in applying the requirements by helping companies determine whether, in the statement of balance sheet, debt and other liabilities with an uncertain settlement date should be classified as current (due or potentially due to be settled within one year) or non-current. The amendments include clarifying the classification requirements for debt a company might settle by converting it into equity.	January 1, 2024
Amendments to IAS 1 “Non-current Liabilities with Contractual Terms”	After reconsidering certain aspects of the 2020 amendment to IAS 1, the new amendment clarifies that only contract terms that were in effect on or before the reporting date will affect the classification of liabilities as current or non-current. Contract terms that entities are required to follow after the reporting date (i.e. future terms) do not affect the classification of liabilities on that date. However, when non-current liabilities are subject to future contract terms,	January 1, 2024

Standards or Interpretations	Content of amendment	Effective date per IASB
	entities are required to disclose information to help financial statement users understand the risk that these liabilities may be repaid within twelve months after the reporting date.	

The Group is evaluating the impact of its initial adoption of the abovementioned standards or interpretations on its consolidated financial position and financial performance. The results thereof will be disclosed when the Group completes its evaluation.

The Group does not expect the following other new and amended standards, which have yet to be endorsed by the FSC, to have a significant impact on its consolidated financial statements:

- Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28 “Sale or Contribution of Assets Between an Investor and Its Associate or Joint Venture”
- IFRS 17 “Insurance Contracts” and amendments to IFRS 17 “Insurance Contracts”
- Amendments to IFRS 16 “Leases Regarding Sale and Leaseback Transactions”

4. Summary of significant accounting policies

The significant accounting policies presented in the consolidated financial statements are summarized below. The following accounting policies were applied consistently throughout the periods presented in the consolidated financial statements.

(1) Compliance statement

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers (hereinafter referred to as “the Regulations”) and the International Financial Reporting Standards, International Accounting Standards, IFRIC Interpretations, and SIC Interpretations endorsed and issued into effect by the Financial Supervisory Commission, R.O.C..

(2) Basis of preparation

A. Basis of measurement

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis.

B. Functional and presentation currency

The functional currency of each Company entity is determined based on the primary economic environment in which the entity operates. The consolidated financial statements are presented in New Taiwan Dollar (NTD), which is the Company’s functional currency. All financial information presented in NTD has been rounded to the nearest thousand.

(3) Basis of consolidation

A. Principle of preparation of the consolidated financial statements

The consolidated financial statements comprise the Company and subsidiaries. Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the Group. The Group ‘controls’ an entity when it is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity.

The financial statements of subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date on which control commences until the date on which control ceases. Intragroup balances and transactions, and any unrealized income and expenses arising from Intragroup transactions are eliminated in preparing the consolidated financial statements. The Group attributes the profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income to the owners of the parent and to the non-controlling interests, even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

The Group prepares consolidated financial statements using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances. Changes in the Group’s ownership interest in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions. Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interests are adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received will be recognized directly in equity, and the Group will attribute it to the owners of the parent.

B. List of subsidiaries included in the consolidated financial statement:

Investor	Subsidiary	Nature of business	Shareholding ratio		Note
			2022.12.31	2021.12.31	
The company	Green World Solutions Co., Ltd.	Human Resources	-%	-%	Note

Note: On May 25, 2020, the Company's board of directors approved the dissolution of our subsidiary, Green World Solutions Co.,Ltd.. The dissolution process was completed and liquidation was declared to the court on October 22, 2021. The Company stopped including the earnings and expenses of Green World Solutions Co.,Ltd. in our consolidated financial statements from October 2021 onwards.

C. Subsidiaries excluded from the consolidated financial statements: None.

(4) Foreign currencies

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into the respective functional currencies of Company entities at the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. At the end of each subsequent reporting period, monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currencies using the exchange rate at that date. Non-monetary items denominated in foreign currencies that are measured at fair value are translated into the functional currencies using the exchange rate at the date that the fair value was determined. Non-monetary items denominated in foreign currencies that are measured based on historical cost are translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

Exchange differences are generally recognized in profit or loss, except for those differences relating to the following, which are recognized in other comprehensive income:

- A. an investment in equity securities designated as at fair value through other comprehensive income;
- B. a financial liability designated as a hedge of the net investment in a foreign operation to the extent that the hedge is effective; or
- C. qualifying cash flow hedges to the extent that the hedges are effective.

(5) Classification of current and non-current assets and liabilities

An asset is classified as current under one of the following criteria, and all other assets are classified as non-current.

An entity shall classify an assets as current when:

- A. It is expected to be realized, or intended to be sold or consumed, in the normal operating cycle;
- B. It is held primarily for the purpose of trading
- C. It is expected to be realized within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- D. The asset is cash or a cash equivalent (as defined in IAS 7) unless the asset is restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

A liability is classified as current under one of the following criteria, and all other liabilities are classified as non-current.

An entity shall classify a liability as current when:

- A. It is expected to be settled in the normal operating cycle;
- B. It is held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- C. It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- D. The Group does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period. Terms of a liability that could, at the option of the counterparty, result in its settlement by issuing equity instruments do not affect its classification.

(6) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash comprises cash on hand and demand deposits. Cash equivalents are short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. Time deposits which meet the above definition and are held for the purpose of meeting short-term cash commitments rather than for investment or other purposes should be recognized as cash equivalents.

(7) Financial instruments

Trade receivables and debt securities issued are initially recognized when they are originated. All other financial assets and financial liabilities are initially recognized when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. A financial asset (unless it is a trade receivable without a significant financing component) or financial

liability is initially measured at fair value plus, for an item not at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL), transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition or issue. A trade receivable without a significant financing component is initially measured at the transaction price.

A. Financial assets

All regular way purchases or sales of financial assets are recognized and derecognized on a trade date basis.

On initial recognition, a financial asset is classified as measured at: amortized cost. Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition unless the Group changes its business model for managing financial assets, in which case all affected financial assets are reclassified on the first day of the first reporting period following the change in the business model.

(a) Financial assets measured at amortized cost

A financial asset is measured at amortized cost if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows; and
- its contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

These assets are subsequently measured at amortized cost, which is the amount at which the financial asset is measured at initial recognition, plus/minus, the cumulative amortization using the effective interest method, adjusted for any loss allowance. Interest income, foreign exchange gains and losses, as well as impairment, are recognized in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is recognized in profit or loss.

(b) Impairment of financial assets

The Group recognizes loss allowances for expected credit losses (ECL) on financial assets measured at amortized cost (including cash and cash equivalents, amortized costs, notes and trade receivables, other receivable and other financial assets).

The Group measures loss allowances at an amount equal to lifetime ECL, except for the following which are measured as 12-month ECL.

- debt securities that are determined to have low credit risk at the reporting date; and
- other debt securities and bank balances for which credit risk (i.e. the risk of default occurring over the expected life of the financial instrument) has not increased significantly since initial recognition.

Loss allowance for trade receivables and contract assets are always measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECL.

When determining whether the credit risk of a financial asset has increased

significantly since initial recognition and when estimating ECL, the Group considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis based on the Group's historical experience and informed credit assessment as well as forward- looking information.

The Group assumes that the credit risk on a financial asset has increased significantly if it is more than 90 days past due.

The Group considers a financial asset to be in default when the financial asset is more than 180 days past due.

The Group considers time deposits to have low credit risk, since the counterparties are financial institutions with good rating.

Lifetime ECLs are the ECLs that result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument.

12-month ECLs are the portion of ECLs that result from default events that are possible within the 12 month after the reporting date (or a shorter period if the expected life of the instrument is less than 12 months).

The maximum period considered when estimating ECLs is the maximum contractual period over which the Group is exposed to credit risk.

ECLs are a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses. Credit losses are measured as the present value of all cash shortfalls (i.e the difference between the cash flows due to the Group in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Group expects to receive). ECLs are discounted at the effective interest rate of the financial asset.

At each reporting date, the Group assesses whether financial assets carried at amortized cost and debt securities at FVOCI are credit-impaired. A financial asset is ' credit-impaired' when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occurred. Evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired includes the following observable data:

- significant financial difficulty of the borrower or issuer;
- a breach of contract such as a default or being more than 180 days past due;
- the lender of the borrower, for economic or contractual reasons relating to the borrower's financial difficulty, having granted to the borrower a concession that the lender would not otherwise consider;
- it is probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganization ; or
- the disappearance of an active market for a security because of financial difficulties.

Loss allowances for financial assets measured at amortized cost are deducted from the gross carrying amount of the assets.

The gross carrying amount of a financial asset is written off when the Group has no reasonable expectations of recovering a financial asset in its entirety or a portion thereof. For individual customers, the Group has a policy of writing off the gross carrying amount when the financial asset is 90 days past due based on historical experience of recoveries of similar assets. For corporate customers, the Group individually makes an assessment with respect to the timing and amount of write-off based on whether there is a reasonable expectation of recovery. The Group expects no significant recovery from the amount written off. However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities in order to comply with the Group's procedures for recovery of amounts due.

(c) Derecognition of financial assets

The Group derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Group neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and it does not retain control of the financial asset.

The Group enters into transactions whereby it transfers assets recognized in its statement of balance sheet, but retains either all or substantially all of the risks and rewards of the transferred assets. In these cases, the transferred assets are not derecognized.

B. Financial liabilities and equity instruments

(a) Classification of debt or equity

Debt and equity instruments issued by the Group are classified as financial liabilities or equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

(b) Equity instrument

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued are recognized as the amount of consideration received, less the direct cost of issuing.

(c) Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are classified as measured at amortized cost. Financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Interest expense and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is also recognized in profit or loss.

(d) Derecognition of financial liabilities

The Group derecognizes a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled, or expire. The Group also derecognizes a financial liability when its terms are modified and the cash flows of the modified liability are

substantially different, in which case a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognized at fair value.

On derecognition of a financial liability, the difference between the carrying amount of a financial liability extinguished and the consideration paid (including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed) is recognized in profit or loss.

(e) Offsetting of financial assets and liabilities

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the statement of balance sheet when, and only when, the Group currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the amounts and it intends either to settle them on a net basis or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

(8) Property, plant and equipment

A. Recognition and measurement

Items of property, plant and equipment are measured at cost, which includes capitalized borrowing costs, less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses. If significant parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Any gain or loss on disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognized in profit or loss.

B. Subsequent cost

Subsequent expenditure is capitalized only if it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Group.

C. Depreciation

Depreciation is calculated on the cost of an asset less its residual value and is recognized in profit or loss on a straight line basis over the estimated useful lives of each component of an item of property, plant and equipment.

Land is not depreciated.

The estimated useful lives of property, plant and equipment for current and comparative periods are as follows:

- Buildings 21 years
- Transportation equipment 8 years
- Leasehold improvements 2~19 years
- Other equipment 2~12 years

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted if appropriate.

(9) Lease

At inception of a contract, the Group assesses whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

A. As a lease

The Group recognizes a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. The right-of-use asset is initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or to restore the underlying asset or the site on which it is located, less any lease incentives received.

The right-of-use asset is subsequently depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date to the earlier of the end of the useful life of the right-of-use asset or the end of the lease term. In addition, the right-of-use asset is periodically reduced by impairment losses, if any, and adjusted for certain remeasurements of the lease liability.

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if that rate cannot be reliably determined, the Group's incremental borrowing rate. Generally, the Group uses its incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate.

Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability comprise the following:

- (a) fixed payments;
- (b) variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, initially measured using the index or rate as at the commencement date;
- (c) amounts expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee; and
- (d) payments for purchase or termination options that are reasonably certain to be exercised.

The lease liability is measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. It is remeasured when:

- (a) there is a change in future lease payments arising from the change in an index or rate; or
- (b) there is a change in the Group's estimate of the amount expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee; or
- (c) there is a change in the lease term resulting from a change of its assessment on whether it will exercise an option to purchase the underlying asset, or
- (d) there is a change of its assessment on whether it will exercise a extension or termination option; or
- (e) there is any lease modifications.

When the lease liability is remeasured, other than lease modifications, a corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset, or in profit and loss if the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset has been reduced to zero.

When the lease liability is remeasured to reflect the partial or full termination of the lease for lease modifications that decrease the scope of the lease, the Group accounts for the remeasurement of the lease liability by decreasing the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset to reflect the partial or full termination of the lease, and recognize in profit or loss any gain or loss relating to the partial or full termination of the lease.

The Group presents right-of-use assets that do not meet the definition of investment and lease liabilities as a separate line item respectively in the statement of financial position. The Group has elected not to recognize right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for short-term leases of machinery that have a lease term of 12 months or less and leases of low-value assets. The Group recognizes the lease payments associated with these leases as expenses on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

As a practical expedient, the Group elects not to assess all rent concessions that meets all the conditions as follows are lease modifications or not:

- (a) the rent concessions occurring as a direct consequence of the COVID19 pandemic;
- (b) the change in lease payments results in revised consideration for the lease that is substantially the same as, or less than, the consideration for the lease immediately preceding the change;
- (c) any reduction in lease payments affects only payments originally due on or before 30 June 2022; and
- (d) there is no substantive change to other terms and conditions of the lease.

In accordance with the practical expedient, the effect of the change in the lease liability is reflected in profit or loss in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the rent concession occurs.

B. As a lessor

When the Group acts as a lessor, it determines at lease commencement whether each lease is a finance lease or an operating lease. To classify each lease, the Group makes an overall assessment of whether the lease transfers to the lessee substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership incidental to ownership of the underlying asset. If this is the case, then the lease is a finance lease; if not, then the lease is an operating lease. As part of this assessment, the Group considers certain indicators such as whether the lease is for the major part of the economic life of the asset.

When the Group is an intermediate lessor, it accounts for its interests in the head lease and the sub-lease separately. It assesses the lease classification of a sub-lease with reference to the right-of-use asset arising from the head lease, not with reference to the underlying asset. If a head lease is a short-term lease to which the Group applies the exemption described above, then it classifies the sub-lease as an operating lease.

If an arrangement contains lease and non-lease components, the Group applies IFRS15 to allocate the consideration in the contract.

The Group recognizes lease payments received under operating leases as income on a

straight-line basis over the lease term as part of 'other income'.

(10) Intangible assets

A. Recognition and measurement

Goodwill arising on the acquisition of subsidiaries is measured at cost, less accumulated impairment losses.

Other intangible assets, including customer relationships and trademarks, that are acquired by the Group and have finite useful lives are measured at cost less accumulated amortization and any accumulated impairment losses.

B. Subsequent expenditure

Subsequent expenditure is capitalized only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific asset to which it relates. All other expenditure, including expenditure on internally generated goodwill and brands, is recognized in profit or loss as incurred.

C. Amortization

Amortization is calculated over the cost of the asset, less its residual value, and is recognized in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of intangible assets, other than goodwill, from the date that they are available for use.

The estimated useful lives for current and comparative periods are as follows:

- Trademark 10 years
- Customer relationships 10 years
- Computer software 1~5 years

Amortization methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted if appropriate.

(11) Impairment of non-financial assets

At each reporting date, the Group reviews the carrying amounts of its non-financial assets (other than deferred tax assets) to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. Goodwill is tested annually for impairment.

For impairment testing, assets are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows of other assets or CGUs. Goodwill arising from a business combination is allocated to CGUs or groups of CGUs that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination.

The recoverable amount of an asset or CGU is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. Value in use is based on the estimated future cash flows, discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset or CGU.

An impairment loss is recognized if the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount.

Impairment losses are recognized in profit or loss. They are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the CGU, and then to reduce the carrying amounts of the other assets in the CGU on a pro rata basis.

An impairment loss in respect of goodwill is not reversed. For other assets, an impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortization, if no impairment loss had been recognized.

(12) Revenue recognition

The Group provides catering, room accommodation, leasing and business management services to customers. Revenue is measured based on the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring services to a customer. The Group recognizes revenue when it satisfies a performance obligation by transferring control of a service to a customer. If the services rendered by the Group exceed the payment, a contract asset is recognized. If the payments exceed the services rendered, a contract liability is recognized.

(13) Government grants and government assistance

The Group recognizes an unconditional government grant related to operation in profit or loss as other income when the grant becomes receivable. Other government grants related to assets are initially recognized as deferred income at fair value if there is reasonable assurance that they will be received and the Group will comply with the conditions associated with the grant; they are then recognized in profit or loss as other income on a systematic basis over the useful life of the asset. Grants that compensate the Group for expenses or losses incurred are recognized in profit or loss on a systematic basis in the periods in which the expenses or losses are recognized.

(14) Employee benefits

A. Defined contribution plans

Obligations for contributions to defined contribution plans are expensed as the related service is provided.

B. Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits are expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is recognized for the amount expected to be paid if the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee and the obligation can be estimated reliably.

(15) Income Tax

Income taxes comprise current taxes and deferred taxes. Except for expenses related to business combinations or recognized directly in equity or other comprehensive income, all current and deferred taxes are recognized in profit or loss.

The Group has determined that interest and penalties related to income taxes, including uncertain tax treatment, do not meet the definition of income taxes, and therefore accounted

for them under IAS37.

Current taxes comprise the expected tax payables or receivables on the taxable profits (losses) for the year and any adjustment to the tax payable or receivable in respect of previous years. The amount of current tax payables or receivables are the best estimate of the tax amount expected to be paid or received that reflects uncertainty related to income taxes, if any. It is measured using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred taxes arise due to temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and their respective tax bases. Deferred taxes are recognized except for the following:

- A. temporary differences on the initial recognition of assets and liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination and that affects neither accounting nor taxable profits (losses) at the time of the transaction;
- B. temporary differences related to investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint arrangements to the extent that the Group is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that they will not reverse in the foreseeable future; and
- C. taxable temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of goodwill.

Deferred tax assets are recognized for the carry forward of unused tax losses, unused tax credits, and deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which can be utilized. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefits will be realized; such reductions are reversed when the probability of future taxable profits improves.

Deferred taxes are measured at tax rates that are expected to be applied to temporary differences when they reverse, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if the following criteria are met:

- A. the Group has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities; and
- B. the deferred tax assets and the deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either:
 - (a) the same taxable entity; or
 - (b) different taxable entities which intend to settle current tax assets and liabilities on a net basis, or to realize the assets and liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

(16) Earnings per share

The Group discloses the Group's basic and diluted earnings per share attributable to

ordinary shareholders of the Group. Basic earnings per share is calculated as the profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Group divided by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding. Diluted earnings per share is calculated as the profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Group divided by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding after adjustment for the effects of all potentially dilutive ordinary shares.

(17) Operating segments

An operating segment is a component of the Group that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses (including revenues and expenses relating to transactions with other components of the Group). Operating results of the operating segment are regularly reviewed by the Group's chief operating decision maker to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and to assess its performance. Each operating segment consists of standalone financial information.

5. Critical accounting judgments, estimates and key sources of assumption uncertainty

In preparing these consolidated financial statements in conformity with the Regulations and the IFRSs endorsed by the FSC requires management has made judgments, estimates, and assumptions that affect the application of the accounting policies and the reported amount of assets, liabilities, income, and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The management continues to monitor the accounting estimates and assumptions. The management recognizes any changes in accounting estimates during the period and the impact of those changes in accounting estimates in the following period.

Information about assumptions and estimation uncertainties that have a significant risk of resulting in a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year is as follows. Those assumptions and estimation have been updated to reflect the impact of COVID-19 pandemic.

(1) Evaluation of impairment of assets

In the process of evaluating the potential impairment of right-of-use assets, property, plant and equipment, and intangible assets, the main parameters used by management to estimate future cash flow (e.g. expected growth rate, discount rate, profit margin, cash based revenue, and cost increase rate) are affected by uncertainties of industry competition, government policy, and economic environment, and the estimated recoverable amount of future discounted cash flows is highly uncertain; hence, there is a risk of overestimating the carrying amount of property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets and intangible assets. Please refer to note 6(3), (4), and (5) for further description of recoverable amount and impairment assessment.

6. Details of significant accounts

(1) Cash and cash equivalents

	<u>2022.12.31</u>	<u>2021.12.31</u>
Cash and petty cash	\$ 1,262	2,812
Demand deposits	245,037	218,456
	<u>\$ 246,299</u>	<u>221,268</u>

Please refer to note 6(19) for the interest rate risk and sensitivity analysis of the financial assets and liabilities of the Group.

(2) Note and trade receivables

	<u>2022.12.31</u>	<u>2021.12.31</u>
Notes receivables (including related parties)	\$ 319	424
Trade receivables (including related parties)	19,669	17,649
Less: Loss allowance	-	-
	<u>\$ 19,988</u>	<u>18,073</u>

The Group applies the simplified approach to provide for its expected credit losses, i.e. the use of lifetime expected loss provision for all receivables. To measure the expected credit losses, trade receivables have been grouped based on shared credit risk characteristics and the days past due, as well as incorporated forward looking information, including macroeconomic and relevant industry information. The loss allowance provisions were determined as follows:

	<u>2022.12.31</u>		
	<u>Gross carrying amount</u>	<u>Weighted-average loss rate</u>	<u>Loss allowance provision</u>
Current	\$ 19,844	0%	-
Less than 60 days past due	<u>144</u>	0%	<u>-</u>
	<u>\$ 19,988</u>		<u>-</u>
	<u>2021.12.31</u>		
	<u>Gross carrying amount</u>	<u>Weighted-average loss rate</u>	<u>Loss allowance provision</u>
Current	\$ 18,070	0%	-
Less than 60 days past due	<u>3</u>	0%	<u>-</u>
	<u>\$ 18,073</u>		<u>-</u>

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Group didn't provide any receivables as collateral for its borrowings.

(3) Property, plant and equipment

The cost, depreciation, and impairment of the property, plant and equipment of the Group for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, were as follows:

	<u>Land</u>	<u>Buildings and construction</u>	<u>Leasehold improvement and other facilities</u>	<u>Construction in progress</u>	<u>Total</u>
Cost or deemed cost:					
Balance on January 1, 2022	\$ 105,621	12,223	1,524,575	135	1,642,554
Additions	-	-	7,024	958	7,982
Reclassifications	-	-	987	(987)	-
Balance on December 31, 2022	<u>\$ 105,621</u>	<u>12,223</u>	<u>1,532,586</u>	<u>106</u>	<u>1,650,536</u>
Balance on January 1, 2021	\$ 105,621	12,223	1,523,726	531	1,642,101
Additions	-	-	2,183	232	2,415
Reclassifications	-	-	628	(628)	-
Disposals	-	-	(1,962)	-	(1,962)
Balance on December 31, 2021	<u>\$ 105,621</u>	<u>12,223</u>	<u>1,524,575</u>	<u>135</u>	<u>1,642,554</u>
Depreciation and impairments loss:					
Balance on January 1, 2022	\$ -	4,055	829,882	-	833,937
Depreciation	-	558	101,960	-	102,518
Impairment loss	-	-	41	-	41
Balance on December 31, 2022	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>4,613</u>	<u>931,883</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>936,496</u>
Balance on January 1, 2021	\$ -	3,496	681,568	-	685,064
Depreciation	-	559	113,045	-	113,604
Impairment loss	-	-	37,104	-	37,104
Disposals	-	-	(1,835)	-	(1,835)
Balance on December 31, 2021	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>4,055</u>	<u>829,882</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>833,937</u>
Carrying amounts:					
Balance on December 31, 2022	<u>\$ 105,621</u>	<u>7,610</u>	<u>600,703</u>	<u>106</u>	<u>714,040</u>
Balance on January 1, 2021	<u>\$ 105,621</u>	<u>8,727</u>	<u>842,158</u>	<u>531</u>	<u>957,037</u>
Balance on December 31, 2021	<u>\$ 105,621</u>	<u>8,168</u>	<u>694,693</u>	<u>135</u>	<u>808,617</u>

A. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the payments for adding property, plant and equipment due to hotel operation, the Group recognized other payables amounting to \$3,997 thousand and \$307 thousand, respectively.

B. In 2022 and 2021, the COVID-19 pandemic outbreak has had significant impacts on tourism industry. Since the carrying amount of certain hotels was exceeded its recoverable amount, an impairment loss of leasehold improvement and other facilities of \$0 thousand and \$37,104 thousand were recognized as other gains and losses in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, respectively.

C. The board of directors approved a resolution to cease the business operation of the Group's subsidiary, Green World Mai-Zhongshan Co. Ltd., as well as disposing of its property, plant and equipment on August 11, 2021. Please refer to note 6(18) for disposal gains and losses.

D. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the property, plant and equipment of the Group had not been pledged as collateral for borrowings.

(4) Right-of-use assets

The cost and depreciation of the leased buildings were as follow:

	Building
Costs	
Balance on January 1, 2022	\$ 4,892,789
Additions	2,423
Rent Concession	(24,178)
Balance on December 31, 2022	<u>\$ 4,871,034</u>
Balance on January 1, 2021	\$ 4,932,520
Disposal	(39,731)
Balance on December 31, 2021	<u>\$ 4,892,789</u>
 Accumulated depreciation	
Balance on January 1, 2022	\$ 2,478,233
Depreciation	333,134
Balance on December 31, 2022	<u>\$ 2,811,367</u>
Balance on January 1, 2021	\$ 2,176,267
Depreciation	340,915
Disposal	(38,949)
Balance on December 31, 2021	<u>\$ 2,478,233</u>
 Net book value	
Balance on December 31, 2022	<u>\$ 2,059,667</u>
Balance on January 1, 2021	<u>\$ 2,756,253</u>
Balance on December 31, 2021	<u>\$ 2,414,556</u>

The board of directors approved a resolution to cease the business operation of the Company's subsidiary, Green World Mai-Zhongshan Co. Ltd., on August 11, 2021, resulting in a decrease in right-of-use assets. Please refer to note 6(18) for termination gains and losses.

(5) Intangible assets

The cost, amortization and impairment of the intangible assets of the Group for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, were as follows:

	<u>Goodwill</u>	<u>Trademarks</u>	<u>Customer relationship</u>	<u>Computer software</u>	<u>Total</u>
Costs:					
Balance on January 1, 2022	\$ -	53,000	143,000	30,592	226,592
Additions	-	-	-	119	119
Balance on December 31, 2022	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>53,000</u>	<u>143,000</u>	<u>30,711</u>	<u>226,711</u>
Balance on January 1, 2021	\$ 346,883	53,000	143,000	26,504	569,387
Additions	-	-	-	1,611	1,611
Reclassifications	-	-	-	2,638	2,638
Disposals	-	-	-	(161)	(161)
Write-off	(346,883)	-	-	-	(346,883)
Balance on December 31, 2021	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>53,000</u>	<u>143,000</u>	<u>30,592</u>	<u>226,592</u>
Accumulated amortization and impairment losses					
Balance on January 1, 2022	\$ -	39,388	106,274	15,879	161,541
Amortization	-	3,799	10,249	4,266	18,314
Balance on December 31, 2022	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>43,187</u>	<u>116,523</u>	<u>20,145</u>	<u>179,855</u>
Balance on January 1, 2021	\$ 346,883	34,367	92,726	12,125	486,101
Amortization	-	4,065	10,969	3,800	18,834
Disposals	-	-	-	(46)	(46)
Impairment loss	-	956	2,579	-	3,535
Write-off	(346,883)	-	-	-	(346,883)
Balance on December 31, 2021	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>39,388</u>	<u>106,274</u>	<u>15,879</u>	<u>161,541</u>
Carrying amounts:					
Balance on December 31, 2022	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>9,813</u>	<u>26,477</u>	<u>10,566</u>	<u>46,856</u>
Balance on January 1, 2021	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>18,633</u>	<u>50,274</u>	<u>14,379</u>	<u>83,286</u>
Balance on December 31, 2021	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>13,612</u>	<u>36,726</u>	<u>14,713</u>	<u>65,051</u>

A. The amortization of intangible assets are included in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Cost of sales	\$ 20	22
Operating expenses	18,294	18,812
	<u>\$ 18,314</u>	<u>18,834</u>

B. The recoverable amount of the cash generating units (CGUs) of hotel business was based on its value in use. The COVID-19 pandemic outbreak has had significant impacts on the tourism industry since the beginning of 2022 and 2021. Since the carrying amount of certain hotels was determined to be higher than its recoverable amount after the revaluation of respective future cash flows, an impairment loss of intangible assets of \$0 thousand and \$3,535 thousand were recognized as other gains and losses in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

C. The key assumptions used in the estimation of value in use were as follows.

	<u>2022.12.31</u>	<u>2021.12.31</u>
Discount rate	5.59%	5.37%
Terminal value growth rate	1%~10%	1%~10%

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the discount rates were determined based on weighted average cost of capital of industry. The cash flow projections are based on five-year period financial budgets approved by the management. A long-term growth rate in perpetuity for cash flows in subsequent periods had been determined as constant.

The value in use of the CGUs had been determined by discounting the future cash flows that are generated from continuing use of the CGUs. Unless otherwise stated, the value in use of the CGUs and the key assumptions used had been applied consistently with those described in the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2021.

(a) The estimate of cash flow is based on past experience, actual operating results, and lease expiration date. Due to the long-term operating cycle of hotel business, the management believes that the above forecast period is reasonable.

(b) Estimated revenues in financial budgets are based on past experience and development of actual operating results.

(c) Estimated operating costs and expenses in financial budgets are based on past experience and various factors of operating costs and expenses.

(d) The recoverable amount of the CGU was determined by a pre-tax discount rate.

The value of these key assumptions represents the management's assessment to the trends of hotel business with consideration of both external and internal (historical) information.

(6) Other financial assets

The other financial assets were as follows:

	<u>2022.12.31</u>	<u>2021.12.31</u>
Current		
Other receivables	\$ 1,035	1,022
Non-current		
Lease deposits	\$ 144,786	144,786
Other deposits	2,817	2,558
Subtotal	<u>147,603</u>	<u>147,344</u>
	<u>\$ 148,638</u>	<u>148,366</u>

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the assets of the Group had been pledged as collateral, please refer to note 8.

(7) Short-term borrowings

The short-term borrowings were summarized as follows:

	<u>2022.12.31</u>	<u>2021.12.31</u>
Unsecured bank loans	\$ 350,000	390,000
Unused short-term credit lines	\$ 70,000	70,000
Range of interest rates	1%~2.04%	1%

A. The Group did not have any significant issuance, repurchase, or repayment of short-term loans between the years 2022 and 2021. Please refer to Note 6(18) for details on the interest expenses.

B. For the guarantee and endorsement from the ultimate parent company, please refer to note 7.

(8) Long-term borrowings

The details were as follows:

	2022.12.31			
	Curren cy	Rate	Maturity Year	Amount
Unsecured bank loans	NTD	1%~1.845%	2026	\$ 210,000
Less: current portion				11,667
Total				<u>198,333</u>
Unused long-term credit lines				<u>\$ 29,980</u>
	2021.12.31			
	Curren cy	Rate	Maturity Year	Amount
Unsecured bank loans	NTD	1%~1.845%	2026	\$ 50,000
Less: current portion				-
Total				<u>50,000</u>
Unused long-term credit lines				<u>\$ 240,000</u>

A. In 2022 and 2021, the Group borrowed unsecured bank loans of \$160,020 thousand and \$50,000 thousand, respectively, which is with government credit guarantees, with an annual interest rate of 1% to 1.85%. This loan is processed in accordance with the

COVID 19 Pandemic Relief Plan and will be due on September 30, 2026. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, \$20 thousand and \$0 thousand have been repaid, respectively.

B. Please refer to Note 6(18) for details on the interest expenses.

C. Please refer to Note 7 for details on the Group's endorsement and guarantees provided by related parties to banks.

(9) Lease liabilities

The Group's lease liabilities were as follows:

	2022.12.31	2021.12.31
Current	\$ 349,585	346,037
Non-Current	2,030,053	2,380,546
	\$ 2,379,638	2,726,583

For the maturity analysis, please refer to note 6(19).

The amount recognized in profit or loss was as follows:

	2022	2021
Interest on lease liabilities	\$ 56,746	65,508
Income from sub-leasing right-of-use assets	\$ 8,165	8,618
Expenses relating to leases of low-value assets, excluding short-term leases of low-value assets	\$ 2,833	2,688
Covid-19-related rent concessions (recognized as deduction of rent expenses)	\$ 22,627	65,388

The amounts recognized in the consolidated statement of cash flows for the Group were as follows:

	2022	2021
Total cash outflow for leases	\$ 362,143	342,866

Real estate leases

The Group leases buildings for its hotel business. The leases typically run for a period of 3 to 17 years. Some leases include an option to renew the lease for an additional period of the same duration after the end of the contract term.

Some leases contain extension options exercisable by the Group. These leases are negotiated and monitored by local management, and accordingly, contain a wide range of different terms and conditions. The extension options held are exercisable only by the Group and not

by the lessors. In which lessee is not reasonably certain to use an optional extended lease term, payments associated with the optional period are not included within lease liabilities.

(10) Operating lease

Leases as lessor

Non-cancellable operating lease rentals payable were as follows:

	<u>2022.12.31</u>	<u>2021.12.31</u>
Less than one year	\$ 7,100	5,095
One to two years	7,127	2,743
Two to three years	6,737	2,743
Three to four years	4,046	2,743
Four to five years	3,531	914
Over five years	2,791	-
Total undiscounted lease payments	<u>\$ 31,332</u>	<u>14,238</u>

Some lease agreements for this year were terminated early on May 16, 2022.

(11) Employee benefits

Defined contribution plans

The Group allocates 6% of each employee's monthly wages to the labor pension personal account at the Bureau of Labor Insurance in accordance with the provisions of the Labor Pension Act. Under these defined contribution plans, the Group allocates a fixed amount to the Bureau of Labor Insurance without additional legal or constructive obligation.

The pension costs incurred from the contribution to the Bureau of Labor Insurance amounted to \$6,089 thousand and \$6,251 thousand for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

(12) Income taxes

A. Income tax

The components of income tax in the years 2022 and 2021 were as follows:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Current tax expense		
Current period	\$ -	-
Deferred tax expense		
Recognition of previously unrecognized tax losses	-	5,008
Income tax expenses	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>5,008</u>

Reconciliation of income tax and profit before tax for 2022 and 2021 is as follows:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Profit excluding income tax	\$ (225,524)	(357,473)
Income tax using the Group's domestic tax rate	(45,105)	(71,495)
Non-deductible expenses	1,750	1,947
Impairment losses	8	8,128
Recognition of previously unrecognized tax losses	-	5,008
Current-year losses for which no deferred tax asset was recognized	51,519	71,232
Government grants	(5,228)	(6,868)
Others	(2,944)	(2,944)
	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>5,008</u>

B. Deferred tax assets and liabilities

(a) Unrecognized deferred tax assets

Deferred tax assets have not been recognized in respect of the following items:

	<u>2022.12.31</u>	<u>2021.12.31</u>
The carryforward of unused tax losses	\$ 285,663	267,328

The R.O.C. Income Tax Act allows net losses, as assessed by the tax authorities, to offset taxable income over a period of ten years for local tax reporting purposes.

Deferred tax assets have not been recognized in respect of these items because it is not probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the Group can utilize the benefits therefrom.

(b) Recognized deferred tax assets and liabilities

Changes in the amount of deferred tax assets and liabilities for 2022 and 2021 were as follows:

Deferred tax assets

	<u>Unused tax losses</u>
Balance on January 1, 2022	\$ 39,582
Recognized in profit or loss	-
Balance on December 31, 2022	<u>\$ 39,582</u>
Balance on January 1, 2021	\$ 44,590
Recognized in profit or loss	(5,008)
Balance on December 31, 2021	<u>\$ 39,582</u>

(c) As of December 31, 2022, the information of the Group's unused tax losses for which no deferred tax assets were recognized are as follows:

<u>Year of loss</u>	<u>Unused tax loss</u>	<u>Expiry date</u>
2012	\$ 174,604	2022
2013	69,060	2023
2014	19,290	2024
2015	14,786	2025
2016	52,299	2026
2019	223,897	2029
2020	453,426	2030
2021	361,265	2031
2022	<u>257,596</u>	2032
	<u>\$ 1,626,223</u>	

C. Business income tax administrative remedies

The Company's income tax return for the year 2020 had been examined by the tax authorities.

(13) Capital and other equity

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the total value of authorized ordinary shares were both amounted to \$2,500,000 thousand, with par value of \$10 per share. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, ordinary shares amounted \$219,456 thousand (including private placement \$118,866 thousand) and \$1,097,283 thousand (including private placement \$594,334 thousand) were issued. All issued shares were paid up upon issuance.

A. Ordinary and preferred shares

On November 22, 2022, the Company passed a resolution at the shareholder meeting to reduce its ordinary shares amounted by \$877,826 thousand and cancel 87,782 thousand issued shares, which represents a reduction ratio of 80%, in order to strengthen its financial structure to make up for losses. This capital reduction plan has been approved by the Financial Supervisory Commission and was effective from December 21, 2022, with December 29, 2022 being the date of registration for the approved capital reduction. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, there were 11,887 thousand and 59,433 thousand ordinary shares under private placement. The aforementioned private placement of ordinary shares and the transfer of any subsequently obtained bonus shares would be subject to section 43(8) requirements under the Securities and Exchange Act. The Company can only apply for these shares to be traded on the Taiwan Stock Exchange after a three-year period has elapsed from the delivery date of the private placement securities, and after applying for a public offering with the Financial Supervisory Commission.

B. Capital surplus

The balances of capital surplus as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, were as follows:

	<u>2022.12.31</u>	<u>2021.12.31</u>
Share capital	<u>\$ 604,393</u>	<u>604,393</u>

According to the R.O.C. Company Act, capital surplus can only be used to offset a deficit, and only the realized capital surplus can be used to increase the common stock or be distributed as cash dividends. The aforementioned realized capital surplus includes capital surplus resulting from premium on issuance of capital stock and earnings from donated assets received. According to the Regulations Governing the Offering and Issuance of Securities by Securities Issuers, capital increases by transferring capital surplus in excess of par value should not exceed 10% of the total common stock outstanding.

C. Retained earnings

The Company's Articles of Incorporation stipulate that Company's net earnings should first be used to offset the prior years' deficits, if any, before paying any income taxes. Of the remaining balance, 10% is to be appropriated as legal reserve, and then any remaining profit together with any undistributed retained earnings shall be distributed according to the distribution plan proposed by the Board of Directors and submitted to the stockholders' meeting for approval.

When a company incurs no loss, it may, pursuant to a resolution by a shareholders' meeting, distribute its legal reserve by issuing new shares or by distributing cash, and only the portion of legal reserve which exceeds 25% of capital may be distributed.

The meeting of shareholders held on June 23, 2022 and August 31, 2021 passed a resolution that earnings of 2021 and 2020 would not be distributed except for retaining \$0 thousand and \$0 thousand as legal reserve, respectively.

Information related to the distribution of profits for previous fiscal years of the Company can be found on the website of the Market Observation Post System.

(14) Loss per share

The calculation of basic earnings per share and diluted earnings per share for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 are as follows:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Basic loss per share		
Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company	<u>\$ (225,524)</u>	<u>(362,481)</u>
Weighted average number of ordinary shares on December 31	<u>21,946</u>	<u>21,946</u>
	<u>\$ (10.28)</u>	<u>(16.52)</u>

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Diluted loss per share		
Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company (diluted)	\$ (225,524)	(362,481)
Weighted average number of ordinary shares on December 31	21,946	21,946
Effect of dilutive potential ordinary shares	(Note)	(Note)
Weighted average number of ordinary shares (diluted) on December 31 (diluted)	21,946	21,946
	<u>\$ (10.28)</u>	<u>(16.52)</u>

Note: Not included for calculating diluted earnings per share due to anti-dilutive effect
When calculating the loss per share, the impact of the offsetting of losses through a reduction of capital has been included in the retrospective adjustment.

(15) Revenue from contracts with customers

A. Disaggregation of revenue

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Primary geographical markets:		
Taiwan	\$ 546,279	391,664
Major products/ services lines:		
Hotel room service	\$ 500,265	353,384
Hotel catering service	37,849	29,662
Leasing services	8,165	8,618
	<u>\$ 546,279</u>	<u>391,664</u>

B. Contract balance

	<u>2022.12.31</u>	<u>2021.12.31</u>	<u>2021.1.1</u>
Notes and accounts receivable	\$ 19,988	18,073	20,300
Less: allowance for impairment	-	-	-
Total	<u>\$ 19,988</u>	<u>18,073</u>	<u>20,300</u>
Contract liabilities-hotel room service/ unearned revenue	<u>\$ 24,519</u>	<u>28,095</u>	<u>13,324</u>

For details on accounts receivable and allowance for impairment, please refer to note 6(2). The amount of revenue recognized for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 that was included in the contract liability balance at the beginning of the period were \$19,651 thousand and \$9,791 thousand, respectively.

The major change in the balance of contract liabilities is the difference between the time frame in the performance obligation to be satisfied and the payment to be received. There was no other significant changes during 2022 and 2021.

(16) Employee compensation and directors' and supervisors' remuneration

In accordance with the Articles of Incorporation, the Company should contribute no less than 0.7%~10% of the profit as employee compensation and less than 1% as directors' and supervisors' remuneration when there is profit for the year. However, if the Company has accumulated deficits, the profit should be reserved to offset the deficit. The recipients of shares and cash may include the employees of the Company's affiliated companies who meet certain conditions.

For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company estimated its employee remuneration and directors' and supervisors' remuneration were both zero. The estimated amounts mentioned above were calculated based on the net profit before tax, excluding the remuneration to employees, directors and supervisors of each period, multiplied by the percentage of remuneration to employees, directors and supervisors as specified in the Articles of Incorporation. These remunerations were expensed under operating costs or operating expenses during 2022 and 2021. Related information would be available at the Market Observation Post System website. The amounts, as stated in the consolidated entity financial statements, are identical to those of the actual distributions for 2022 and 2021.

(17) Net other income (expenses)

	2022	2021
Government grants	\$ <u>26,139</u>	<u>34,339</u>

(18) Non-operating income and expenses

A. Interest income

The details of interest income were as follows:

	2022	2021
Interest income from bank deposits	\$ 636	403
Other interest income	842	692
Total interest income	\$ <u>1,478</u>	<u>1,095</u>

B. Other gains and losses

The details of other gains and losses were as follows:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
(Losses) Gains on disposals of property, plant and equipment	\$ -	(127)
Losses on disposals of intangible assets	-	(115)
Impairment loss on property, plant and equipment	(41)	(37,104)
Impairment loss on intangible assets	-	(3,535)
Penalty income	381	-
Gain (Loss) on termination of lease.	-	27
Others	2,539	1,741
	<u>\$ 2,879</u>	<u>(39,113)</u>

C. Financial costs

The details of finance costs were as follows:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Interest expense of bank loans	\$ 6,549	3,989
Interest expense of lease liabilities	56,746	65,508
	<u>\$ 63,295</u>	<u>69,497</u>

(19) Financial instruments

A. Credit risk

(a) Credit risk exposure

The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum amount exposed to credit risk.

(b) Concentration of credit risk

The cash and deposits are deposited in different financial institutions. The Group manages the credit risk exposure with each of these financial institutions and believes that cash and deposits do not have significant credit risk concentration.

The major business activities of the Group are management consultancy services and hotel business services. The major customers of the Group are centralized in the general customers and travel agencies. Since some of travel agencies are related parties, the Group believes that there is credit risk concentration. However, the Group periodically evaluates the possibility of collecting account receivables, and it doesn't expect to have significant loss in the future.

(c) Receivables

For credit risk exposure of note and trade receivables, please refer to note 6(2). Other

financial assets at amortized cost include other receivables, time deposits and lease deposits.

All of these financial assets are considered to have low risk, and thus, the impairment provision recognized during the period was limited to 12 months expected losses.

Both in the year 2022 and 2021, no provision for impairment losses was made.

B. Liquidity risk

The following table shows the contractual maturities of financial liabilities, including estimated interest payments and excluding the impact of netting agreements.

	<u>Carrying amount</u>	<u>Contractual cash flows</u>	<u>Within 1 year</u>	<u>1-5 years</u>	<u>Over 5 years</u>
December 31, 2022					
Non-derivative financial liabilities					
Non-interest-bearing liabilities	\$ 52,916	52,916	52,916	-	-
Lease liabilities	2,379,638	2,605,143	398,027	1,319,076	888,040
Fixed rate instruments	560,000	568,699	366,386	202,313	-
	<u>\$ 2,992,554</u>	<u>3,226,758</u>	<u>817,329</u>	<u>1,521,389</u>	<u>888,040</u>
December 31, 2021					
Non-derivative financial liabilities					
Non-interest-bearing liabilities	\$ 42,238	42,238	42,238	-	-
Lease liabilities	2,726,583	3,017,568	403,845	1,439,120	1,174,603
Fixed rate instruments	440,000	444,334	392,220	52,114	-
	<u>\$ 3,208,821</u>	<u>3,504,140</u>	<u>838,303</u>	<u>1,491,234</u>	<u>1,174,603</u>

The Group does not anticipate significant changes in the timing or amount of cash flows from the maturity analysis.

As of December 31, 2022, the Group's accumulated deficit had reached the capital stock of (259) % and the debt ratio is 92%. Although current liabilities exceed current assets by \$512,810 thousand, the Management team maintains sufficient cash positions to support our operations and mitigate the impact of cash flow fluctuations. Bank borrowings are an important source of liquidity for the Group, and the Management team closely monitors the use of credit facilities and ensures compliance with loan contract terms and the preparation of future cash flow forecasts. Additionally, we actively seek the support of shareholders to mitigate liquidity risks associated with the inability to raise funds to fulfill contractual obligations.

Please refer to Note 6(7) and (8) for information on the Group's bank borrowings and unused credit facilities. The expiration dates and corresponding measures for unused credit facilities are as follows:

Guarantor	Unused credit facilities	Expiration date of credit facilities
H.I.S. Co., Ltd.	\$ 70,000	April, 2023
Hsien-Chih Hsieh	\$ 29,980	January, 2023

C. Interest rate analysis

Please refer to the notes on liquidity risk management and interest rate exposure of the Group's financial assets and liabilities.

The following sensitivity analysis is based on the exposure to the interest rate risk of derivative and non-derivative financial instruments on the reporting date. Regarding assets with variable interest rates, the analysis is based on the assumption that the amount of assets outstanding at the reporting date was outstanding throughout the year. The rate of change is expressed as the interest rate increases or decreases by 1% when reporting to management internally, which also represents the Entity management's assessment of the reasonably possible interest rate change.

If the interest rate had increased / decreased by 1% basis points, the Group's net income would have increased / decreased by \$1,960 thousand and \$1,748 thousand for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 with all other variable factors remaining constant, respectively.

This is mainly due to the changes in the Group's variable-interest-rate deposits.

D. Fair value of financial instruments

(a) Types and fair values of financial instruments

The financial assets and financial liabilities of the Group are not measured at fair value, and the carrying amount of these financial instruments represents a reasonable approximation of their fair value, with the exception of lease liabilities, which are not required to disclose fair value information in accordance with regulations.

(b) Valuation techniques for financial instruments not measured at fair value

The Group's valuation techniques and assumptions used for financial instruments not measured at fair value are as follows:

(i) Financial assets and financial liabilities measured at amortized cost.

If there is quoted price generated by transactions, the recent transaction price and quoted price data is used as the basis for fair value measurement. However, if no quoted prices are available, the discounted cash flows are used to estimate fair values.

(20) Financial risk management

A. Overview

The Group has exposures to the following risks from its financial instruments:

- (a) credit risk
- (b) liquidity risk
- (c) market risk

The following likewise discusses the Group's objectives, policies and processes for measuring and managing the above-mentioned risks. For more disclosures about the quantitative effects of these risks exposures, please refer to the respective notes in the accompanying financial statements.

B. Structure of risk management

The Board of Directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the risk management framework. The management of the Group reports regularly to the Board of Directors on its activities.

The Group's risk management policies are established to identify and analyze the risks faced by the Group, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Group's activities. The Group, through its training and management standards and procedures, aims to develop a disciplined and constructive control environment in which all employees understand their roles and obligations.

The Group's audit committee oversee how management monitors compliance with the Group's risk management policies and procedures and reviews the adequacy of the risk management framework in relation to the risks faced by the Group. The Group's supervisors are assisted in its oversight role by Internal Audit. Internal Audit undertakes both regular and ad hoc reviews of risk management controls and procedures, the results of which are reported to the Board of Directors and the audit committee.

C. Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Group if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Group's receivables from customers.

(a) Trade and other receivable

The Group's major business is hotel business service. The major customers are travel agencies. The management periodically evaluates the collections of account receivables from travel agencies, and expects there would be no significant credit risk. The Group does not require any collaterals of account receivables and other receivables.

(b) Investments

The exposure to credit risk for the bank deposits, fixed income investments, and

other financial instruments is measured and monitored by the Group's finance department. The Group only deals with banks and financial institutions with good credit rating. The Group does not expect any counterparty above fails to meet its obligations, hence, there is no significant credit risk arising from these counterparties.

(c) Guarantees

The Group's policy is to provide financial guarantees only to wholly owned subsidiaries. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, no other guarantees were outstanding.

D. Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The Group's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it always has sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Group's reputation.

Since 2020, the COVID 19 pandemic continued to have an impact on the Group's business, the room occupancy rates fell sharply, which in turn, also affected the business operation of the Group. As of December 31, 2022, the Group's accumulated deficit had reached the capital stock of (259)%, and the amount of current liabilities exceeded the current assets of \$512,810 thousand, resulting in the debt ratio to reach 92%. However, the management of the Group has maintained sufficient cash to support the operation to reduce the impact of volatility caused by cash flow.

Since bank loan is one of the important sources of liquidity of the Group, the Group had obtained the total credit line of \$290,000 thousand from different financial institutions through the government's tourism industry recovery and revitalization policy. Due to its financial situation, the Group is also actively soliciting the support of its shareholders; hence, a resolution was approved during the board meeting held on March 17, 2022 to authorize the parent company, H.I.S. Co., Ltd., to guarantee the amount of \$420,000 thousand for the Group.

As of 2022 and 2021, the unused credit lines were \$99,980 thousand and \$310,000 thousand, respectively. The management of the Group has strictly followed the terms of the loan contract and prepared a forecast statement of future cash receipts and payments to monitor the use of the bank's financing line at any time. It is expected that there will be no liquidity that prevents the Group from raising funds to fulfill its contractual obligations risk.

E. Market risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices, such as foreign exchange rates, interest rates, and equity prices, will affect the Group's income or the value of its holdings of financial instruments. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters, while

optimizing the return.

(21) Capital management

The Group's objectives for managing capital to safeguard the capacity to continue to operate, to continue to provide a return on shareholders, to maintain the interest of other related parties, and to maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the dividend payment to the shareholders, reduce the capital for redistribution to shareholders, issue new shares or sell assets to settle any liabilities.

The Group and other entities in the same industry use the debt-to-equity ratio to manage capital. This ratio is the total net debt divided by the total capital. The net debt from the balance sheet is derived from the total liabilities less cash and cash equivalents. The total capital and equity include share capital, capital surplus, retained earnings, and other equity. As of December 31, 2022, the Group's capital management strategy is consistent with the prior year as of December 31, 2021, and the gearing ratio is maintained stable so as to ensure financing at reasonable cost. The Group's debt-to-equity ratio at the end of the reporting period as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, is as follows:

	<u>2022.12.31</u>	<u>2021.12.31</u>
Total liabilities	\$ 3,020,355	3,240,174
Less: cash and cash equivalents	(246,299)	(221,268)
Net debt	<u>\$ 2,744,056</u>	<u>3,018,906</u>
Total equity	<u>\$ 264,964</u>	<u>490,488</u>
Adjusted equity	<u>\$ 3,039,020</u>	<u>3,509,394</u>
Debt-to-equity ratio	<u>91.28%</u>	<u>86.02%</u>

(22) Investing and financing activities not affecting current cash flow

The reconciliation of investing and financing activities not affecting current cash flow of the Group is as follows:

	<u>2022.1.1</u>	<u>Cash flow</u>	Non-cash flow		<u>2022.12.31</u>
			Lease payment changes	Others (Note)	
Lease liabilities	\$ <u>2,726,583</u>	<u>(302,563)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(44,382)</u>	<u>2,379,638</u>
Liabilities from investing and financing activities	\$ <u>2,726,583</u>	<u>(302,563)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(44,382)</u>	<u>2,379,638</u>

Note: The amount was comprised of a new lease of \$2,423 thousand, rental concessions of \$22,627 thousand and decrease in right-of-use assets of \$24,178 thousand.

	<u>2021.1.1</u>	<u>Cash flow</u>	Non-cash flow		<u>2021.12.31</u>
			Lease payment changes	Others (note)	
Lease liabilities	\$ 3,067,450	(274,670)	-	(66,197)	2,726,583
Liabilities from investing and financing activities	\$ <u>3,067,450</u>	<u>(274,670)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(66,197)</u>	<u>2,726,583</u>

Note: The amount was comprised of rental concessions of \$65,388 thousand and adjustment of expired lease \$809 thousand.

7. Related party transactions

(1) Parent company and ultimate controlling company

H.I.S. Hotel Holdings Co., Ltd. is the parent company of the Company, holding 51% of all outstanding ordinary shares of the Company. The ultimate controlling party of the Company is H.I.S. Co., Ltd.

(2) Names and relationship with related parties

The followings are entities that have had transactions with related party during the periods covered in the consolidated financial statements.

<u>Name of related party</u>	<u>Relationship with the Company</u>
Sanpu Travel Service Co.,Ltd.(Sanpu Travel)	Same chairman with the Company
Tour Royale Service Co.,Ltd.	Same chairman with the Company
Star Light Co.,Ltd.	Same chairman with the Company
Cherry Tourist Co.,Ltd.	Same chairman with the Company
H.I.S. Sanken Travel Co.,Ltd.	Same chairman with the Company
Green World Co.,Ltd.	Same chairman with the Company
Nian Fu Investment Co., Ltd.	Same chairman with the Company
Mai Hotels Co.,Ltd.	Same chairman with the Company
Honyi Transportation Co., Ltd.	The Chairman of the Company is also a member of the Board of Directors.
Hsien-Chih Hsieh	The Company's chairman
Hsiu-Mei Hsieh	Related party in substance
H.I.S. Hotel Holdings Co.,Ltd.	The Company's parent company
H.I.S. Co.,Ltd.	The Company's ultimate parent company

(3) Significant transactions with related parties

A. Sales

The amounts of significant sales by the Group to related parties were as follows:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Hotel rooms and catering service revenue		
Other related parties — Sanpu Travel	\$ 4,232	3,435
Other related parties	177	357
Lease revenue		
Other related parties — Sanpu Travel	-	10
	<u>\$ 4,409</u>	<u>3,802</u>

The credit term for hotel room service and catering service is 45 days for related parties and 30 to 60 days for non-related parties. The Group negotiates with each travel agencies according to the current market prices, and offers discount to those lease a constant level of accommodation. The terms of transaction with related parties are the same as those mentioned above, which are not significantly different with those offered to non-related parties.

B. Receivables from Related Parties

The receivables from related parties were as follows:

<u>Account</u>	<u>Relationship</u>	<u>2022.12.31</u>	<u>2021.12.31</u>
Notes receivable	Other related parties — Sanpu Travel	\$ 319	379
Notes receivable	Other related parties	-	42
Accounts receivable	Other related parties — Sanpu Travel	1,093	388
Accounts receivable	Other related parties	31	-
		<u>\$ 1,443</u>	<u>809</u>

C. Payables to Related Parties

The payables to related parties were as follows:

<u>Account</u>	<u>Relationship</u>	<u>2022.12.31</u>	<u>2021.12.31</u>
Accounts payable	Other related parties	\$ -	21
Other payables	Other related parties	71	69
Other payables	Parent company	701	761
Other payables	The Group's main management	220	116
		<u>\$ 992</u>	<u>967</u>

D. The Group leased office buildings and hotels from other parties and signed lease agreements with reference to the rental market for offices in neighboring areas. In the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Group recognized interest expenses of \$9,121 thousand and \$10,746 thousand, respectively. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the balance of lease liabilities was \$396,565 thousand and \$447,815 thousand, respectively. The lease deposits were both \$280 thousand and were recorded as other non-current financial assets.

E. Guarantee

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
H.I.S. Co., Ltd.	\$ 420,000	460,000
Hsien-Chih Hsieh	239,980	290,000
	<u>\$ 659,980</u>	<u>750,000</u>

F. Management consultant fee

The details of the payments made by the Group to the management consultant services are as follows:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
H.I.S. Hotel Holdings Co., Ltd.	\$ 2,775	3,022

(4) Key management personnel compensation

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Short-term employee benefits	\$ 1,781	3,976

8. Pledged assets

The carrying values of pledged assets were as follows:

<u>Pledged assets</u>	<u>Object</u>	<u>2022.12.31</u>	<u>2021.12.31</u>
Other financial			
asset-non-current	Guarantee for rental payment	<u>\$ 35,500</u>	<u>35,500</u>

9. Commitments and contingencies

Please refer to Note 6(9) for detailed information on the lease agreements signed by the Group on December 31, 2022 and 2021. Additionally, the bills issued due to leasing were \$490,199 thousand and \$324,800 thousand, respectively.

10. Losses due to major disasters :None.

11. Subsequent events :None.

12. Other

(1) A summary of current-period employee benefits, depreciation, and amortization, by function, is as follows:

	2022			2021		
	Cost of Sale	Operating Expense	Total	Cost of Sale	Operating Expense	Total
Employee benefits						
Salary	85,037	19,841	104,878	76,317	20,649	96,966
Labor and health insurance	10,391	2,146	12,537	10,388	2,626	13,014
Pension	5,031	1,058	6,089	4,999	1,252	6,251
Others	5,520	1,418	6,938	5,591	4,493	10,084
Depreciation	433,399	2,253	435,652	452,228	2,291	454,519
Amortization	20	18,294	18,314	22	18,812	18,834

(2) Seasonality in Business Operations:

The Group's hotel business and other tourism-related operations are subject to seasonality fluctuations due to consecutive holidays. However, since 2020 when COVID-19 outbreak occurred, the occupancy rate and average room price have significantly dropped, leading to significant revenue losses for the Group. In 2022, as the domestic epidemic situation improved and vaccine coverage increased, the Group has responded to the government's policies on tourism subsidies and stimulus vouchers, and transformed some of our hotels into quarantine facilities, resulting in an increase in revenue compared to 2021. The Group has applied for government subsidies to cover payroll and necessary operating expenses. As of the reporting date, the Group is still assessing the economic impact of the epidemic on our business.

13. Other disclosures

(1) Information on significant transactions:

The following is the information on significant transactions required by the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers" for the Group:

- A. Loans to other parties: None
- B. Guarantees and endorsements for other parties: None
- C. Securities held as of December 31, 2022 (excluding investment in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures): None
- D. Individual securities acquired or disposed of with accumulated amount exceeding the lower of NT\$300 million or 20% of the capital stock: None
- E. Acquisition of individual real estate with amount exceeding the lower of NT\$300 million or 20% of the capital stock: None
- F. Disposal of individual real estate with amount exceeding the lower of NT\$300

million or 20% of the capital stock: None

G. Related-party transactions for purchases and sales with amounts exceeding the lower of NT\$100 million or 20% of the capital stock :None

H. Receivables from related parties with amounts exceeding the lower of NT\$100 million or 20% of the capital stock: None

I. Trading in derivative instruments: None

J. Business relationships and significant intercompany transactions: None

(2) Information on investees: None

(3) Information on investment in mainland China: None

(4) Major shareholders:

Shareholder's Name	Shareholding	Shares	Percentage
H.I.S. Hotel Holdings Co., Ltd.		11,192,291	51.00 %
Sheng-Yang Investment Co., Ltd.		1,586,100	7.22 %

14. Segment information

The Group's hotel business is considered as operating segment, whose segment profit or loss, assets, and liabilities are similar to the consolidated report. Please refer to the consolidated balance sheets and the consolidated statements of comprehensive income.

Stock Code:8077

GREEN WORLD HOTELS CO., LTD.
Financial Statements
with Independent Auditors' Report
For the Years Ended December 31, 2022 and 2021

Address: 3F., No. 69, Sec. 2, Nanjing E. Rd., Zhongshan Dist.,
Taipei City 104, Taiwan (R.O.C.)

Telephone: (02)2562-0018

The independent auditors' report and the accompanying financial statements are the English translation of the Chinese version prepared and used in the Republic of China. If there is any conflict between, or any difference in the interpretation of the English and Chinese language independent auditors' report and financial statements, the Chinese version shall prevail.

Table of contents

	<u>Page</u>
Cover page	1
Table of contents	2
Independent auditors' report	3-7
Balance sheets	8
Statement of comprehensive income	9
Statement of changes in equity	10
Statement of cash flows	11
Notes to financial statements	
1. History and organization	12
2. The date of authorization for issuance of the financial statements and procedures for authorization	10
3. New standards, amendments and interpretations adopted	12-14
4. Summary of significant accounting policies	14-25
5. Critical accounting judgments, and key sources of assumption uncertainty	25-26
6. Details of significant accounts	26-45
7. Related party transactions	45-47
8. Pledge assets	47
9. Commitments and contingencies	48
10. Loss due to major disasters	48
11. Subsequent events	48
12. Other	48-49
13. Other disclosures	
(a) Information on significant transactions	49-50
(b) Information on investees	50
(c) Information on investment in mainland China	50
(d) Major shareholders	50
14. Segment information	50
List of major account titles	51-55

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Board of Directors of Green World Hotels Co., Ltd.:

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Green World Hotels Co., Ltd. (“the Company”), which comprise the balance sheets as of December 31, 2022, the statements of comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2022, and its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers.

Basis of opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Regulations Governing Auditing and Attestation of Financial Statements by Certified Public Accountants and the auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Certified Public Accountants Code of Professional Ethics in Republic of China (“the Code”), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis of our opinion.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2022. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

1. Impairment of assets

Please refer to 4(8), 4(9) and 4(10) for the accounting policy on “Property, plant and equipment”, “Leases” and “Intangible assets”; 5(1) for the significant accounting assumptions and judgments; and 6(4), 6(5) and 6(6) for information on “Property, plant and equipment”, “Leases” and “Intangible assets”.

Description of key audit matters:

As of December 31, 2022, the carrying amount of right-of-use assets, intangible assets, property, plant and equipment constitute 87% of the total assets of the Company. As well as the COVID-19 pandemic in the beginning of 2020, the estimated recoverable amount of future discounted cash flows is highly uncertain; hence, there is a risk of overestimating the carrying amount of right-of-use assets, intangible assets, property, plant and equipment. We pay more attention to the appropriateness of the assumptions, estimates and judgments of the future discounted cash flows during the audit process.

How the matter was addressed in our audit:

We cast professional skepticism on management’s impairment assessment model. The work includes evaluating whether management has identified all cash generating units which might have impairments and considering whether all the assets which need to be tested have been included in the impairment assessment.

We also review the main parameters used by management to estimate future cash flow (e.g. expected growth rate, discount rate, profit margin, cash-basis revenue, and cost increase rate). We verify the reasonableness of the assumptions and accuracy of management’s calculation based on available data.

2. Revenue recognition

Please refer to note 4(12) and 6(16) for accounting policy on “Revenue recognition” and details on “Revenue from contracts with customers”, respectively.

Description of key audit matters:

The Company mainly engages in hotel room service, where the most sources of its customers are individual tourists and travel agents. Having a large number of transactions and different unit prices, it usually in a lot of manual operations, which may result in the Financial Statements. Therefore, the room service revenue is one of our key audit matters.

How the matter was addressed in our audit:

We performed the following audit procedures to address the abovementioned key audit matter:

- (a) Understanding and testing the effectiveness of internal control procedures on room revenue recognition.
- (b) Obtaining daily operating reports from the Company, wherein we audit the reservation records and passenger registration cards of customers to verify whether the amounts of revenue are consistent with those of the room bills and invoices.
- (c) Ensuring the consistency of the amounts of revenue, receivables and daily operating

report.

- (d) Analyzing the housing trends, including the information on room occupancy rates, average room prices, etc., to evaluate the reasonableness of room service revenue.
- (e) Conducting cut off test to confirm whether the timing of the revenue recognition is reasonableness.

Emphasis of Matter

Due to the impact of government tourism policies and industry environment, the occupancy rate and average housing prices of the Company have both significantly decreased, resulting in significant operating losses. As the December 31, 2022, the Company's accumulated deficit had reached the capital stock of (259)%, and the debt ratio is 92%. The amount of current liabilities exceed current assets of \$512,810 thousand. For relevant disclosures on liquidity risk, please refer to Note 6(21). Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

Other Matter

The financial statements of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2021 were audited by another CPA, and an unqualified audit report with emphasis of matter or other matter paragraphs was issued on March 28, 2022, which is available for reference.

Responsibilities of management and those charged with governance for the financial statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance (including the Audit Committee) are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report

that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

1. Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
2. Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal controls.
3. Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
4. Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
5. Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the footnote disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentations.
6. Obtain sufficient and appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the investment in other entities accounted for using the equity method to express an opinion on the financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partners on the audit resulting in this independent auditors' report are Lin-Fang, Wu and Wen-Hsin, Lo.

MOORE STEPHENS DaHua (Taiwan) CPAs
March 23, 2023

Notes to Readers

The accompanying financial statements are intended only to present the financial position, financial performance and cash flows in accordance with the accounting principles and practices generally accepted in the Republic of China and not those of any other jurisdictions. The standards, procedures and practices to audit such financial statements are those generally accepted and applied in the Republic of China.

The independent auditors' audit report and the accompanying financial statements are the English translation of the Chinese version prepared and used in the Republic of China. If there is any conflict between, or any difference in the interpretation of the English and Chinese language independent auditors' audit report and financial statements, the Chinese version shall prevail.

(English Translation of Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese)

GREEN WORLD HOTELS CO., LTD.

Balance sheet

December 31, 2022 and 2021

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollar)

	<u>December 31, 2022</u>		<u>December 31, 2021</u>			<u>December 31, 2022</u>		<u>December 31, 2021</u>	
	<u>Amount</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>%</u>		<u>Amount</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>%</u>
Assets					Liabilities and Equity				
Current assets:					Current liabilities:				
1100	\$ 246,299	7	221,268	6	2100	\$ 350,000	11	390,000	10
1150	319	-	424	-	2130	24,519	1	28,095	1
1170	19,669	1	17,649	-	2150	464	-	633	-
1220	62	-	114	-	2170	26,364	1	22,250	1
1476	1,035	-	1,022	-	2200	26,088	1	19,356	1
1479	10,187	-	15,035	-	2280	349,585	11	346,037	9
	<u>277,571</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>255,512</u>	<u>6</u>	2320	11,667	-	-	-
					2399	1,694	-	1,649	-
						<u>790,381</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>808,020</u>	<u>22</u>
Non-current assets:					Non-current liabilities:				
1600	714,040	22	808,617	22	2540	198,333	6	50,000	1
1755	2,059,667	64	2,414,556	65	2580	2,030,053	61	2,380,546	64
1780	46,856	1	65,051	2	2645	1,588	-	1,608	-
1840	39,582	1	39,582	1		<u>2,229,974</u>	<u>67</u>	<u>2,432,154</u>	<u>65</u>
1980	147,603	4	147,344	4		<u>3,020,355</u>	<u>92</u>	<u>3,240,174</u>	<u>87</u>
	<u>3,007,748</u>	<u>92</u>	<u>3,475,150</u>	<u>94</u>					
					Total liabilities				
					Equity attributable to owners of parent (Note6(14))				
					3100	219,457	7	1,097,283	30
					3200	604,393	18	604,393	16
					3310	8,943	-	8,943	-
					3350	(567,829)	(17)	(1,220,131)	(33)
						<u>264,964</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>490,488</u>	<u>13</u>
					Total equity				
					Total liabilities and equity				
						<u>\$ 3,285,319</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>3,730,662</u>	<u>100</u>
Total assets	\$ 3,285,319	100	3,730,662	100					

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

(English Translation of Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese)

GREEN WORLD HOTELS CO., LTD.

Statements of comprehensive income

For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollar)

	2022		2021	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
4000 Operating revenues (Note6(16) and 7)	\$ 546,279	100	391,664	100
5000 Operating costs (Note6(4) 、(5) 、(6) 、(12) and 7)	640,057	117	583,703	149
Gross loss from operations	<u>(93,778)</u>	<u>(17)</u>	<u>(192,039)</u>	<u>(49)</u>
Operating expenses (Note6(4) 、(5) 、(6) 、(10) 、(12) and 7) :				
6100 Selling expenses	61,971	11	53,049	14
6200 Administrative expenses	36,976	7	39,209	10
Operating expenses	<u>98,947</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>92,258</u>	<u>24</u>
6515 Net other income (expenses) (Note6(18))	<u>26,139</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>34,339</u>	<u>9</u>
Operating income (expenses)	<u>(166,586)</u>	<u>(30)</u>	<u>(249,958)</u>	<u>(64)</u>
Non-operating income and expenses (Note6(4) 、(6) 、(10) 、(19) and 7)				
7100 Total interest income	1,478	-	1,090	-
7020 Other gains and losses, net	2,879	1	(39,141)	(10)
7050 Finance costs	(63,295)	(12)	(69,497)	(18)
7070 Share of gain (loss) of subsidiaries accounted for using equity method, net	-	-	33	-
	<u>(58,938)</u>	<u>(11)</u>	<u>(107,515)</u>	<u>(28)</u>
7900 Loss before income tax	<u>(225,524)</u>	<u>(41)</u>	<u>(357,473)</u>	<u>(92)</u>
7950 Less: Income tax expenses (Note6(13))	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>5,008</u>	<u>1</u>
Loss	<u>(225,524)</u>	<u>(41)</u>	<u>(362,481)</u>	<u>(93)</u>
8300 Other comprehensive income, net	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
8500 Comprehensive income	<u>\$ (225,524)</u>	<u>(41)</u>	<u>(362,481)</u>	<u>(93)</u>
Loss per share(Note6(15))				
9710 Basic loss per share (NT dollars)	<u>\$ (10.28)</u>		<u>(16.52)</u>	
9810 Diluted loss per share (NT dollars)	<u>\$ (10.28)</u>		<u>(16.52)</u>	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

(English Translation of Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese)

GREEN WORLD HOTELS CO., LTD.

Statements of Changes in Equity

For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollar)

	Capital stock	Capital surplus	Legal reserve	Retained earnings Accumulated deficit	Total retained earnings	Total equity
Balance on January 1, 2021	\$ 1,097,283	604,393	8,943	(857,650)	(848,707)	852,969
Loss for the year ended December 31, 2021	-	-	-	(362,481)	(362,481)	(362,481)
Other comprehensive income for the year ended December 31, 2021	-	-	-	-	-	-
Comprehensive income for the year ended December 31, 2021	-	-	-	(362,481)	(362,481)	(362,481)
Balance on December 31, 2021	\$ 1,097,283	604,393	8,943	(1,220,131)	(1,211,188)	490,488
Balance on January 1, 2022	\$ 1,097,283	604,393	8,943	(1,220,131)	(1,211,188)	490,488
Loss for the year ended December 31, 2022	-	-	-	(225,524)	(225,524)	(225,524)
Other comprehensive income for the year ended December 31, 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-
Comprehensive income for the year ended December 31, 2022	-	-	-	(225,524)	(225,524)	(225,524)
Capital Reduction	(877,826)	-	-	877,826	877,826	-
Balance on December 31, 2022	\$ 219,457	604,393	8,943	(567,829)	(558,886)	264,964

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

GREEN WORLD HOTELS CO., LTD.**Statements of Cash Flows****For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021****(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollar)**

	2022	2021
Cash flows from operating activities:		
Loss before tax	\$ (225,524)	(357,473)
Adjustments:		
Adjustments to reconcile profit:		
Depreciation expense	435,652	454,519
Amortization expense	18,314	18,834
Interest expense	63,295	69,497
Interest income	(1,478)	(1,090)
Share of gain of subsidiaries accounted for using equity method	-	(33)
Impairment loss on non-financial assets	41	40,639
Loss from disposal of property, plant and equipment	-	127
Loss from disposal of intangible assets	-	115
Gain on lease termination	-	(27)
Rent concessions	(22,627)	(65,388)
Total adjustments to reconcile profit	493,197	517,193
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Notes receivable	105	145
Accounts receivable	(2,020)	2,082
Other current assets	4,848	(2,996)
Other financial assets	(13)	18
Contract liabilities	(3,576)	14,771
Notes payable	(169)	153
Accounts payable	4,114	(195)
Other payable	2,771	(3,699)
Other current liabilities	45	968
Total changes in operating assets and liabilities	6,105	11,247
Total adjustments	499,302	528,440
Cash inflow generated from operations	273,778	170,967
Interest received	1,478	1,090
Interest paid	(63,025)	(69,497)
Income taxes (paid) refunded	52	(19)
Net cash flows from operating activities	212,283	102,541
Cash flows from (used in) investing activities:		
Proceeds from disposal of subsidiaries	-	4,757
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	(4,291)	(4,444)
Acquisition of intangible assets	(119)	(1,611)
Other financial assets	(259)	2,827
Net cash (used in) generated from investing activities	(4,669)	1,529
Cash flows from (used in) financing activities:		
Increase (decrease) in short-term loans	(40,000)	40,000
Increase (decrease) in guarantee deposits received	(20)	480
Proceeds from long-term debt	160,000	50,000
Payment of lease liabilities	(302,563)	(274,670)
Net cash used in financing activities	(182,583)	(184,190)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	25,031	(80,120)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	221,268	301,388
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$ 246,299	221,268

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

(English Translation of Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese)

GREEN WORLD HOTELS CO., LTD.

Notes to financial statements

For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars)

1. History and organization

Green World Hotels Co., Ltd. (the “Company”), which was original named U Chain Technology Co., Ltd.. The Company was established in accordance with the Company Act of the Republic of China, and began running business on July 22, 1994. The Company changed its organization type to a company limited by shares in January 1996, and changed its name to “Applied Vacuum Coating Technologies Co., Ltd.” in May 1997. The Company’s common shares were listed on the Taipei Exchange (TPEX) on December 6, 2004.

A resolution was passed during the general shareholders’ meeting held on June 26, 2015, for changing its name to “Green World Hotel Co., Ltd.”, and a resolution of short form merger with the subsidiary Green World Hotel Co., Ltd. was passed during the meeting of Board of Directors held on August 11, 2015. The two parties merged in accordance with the Business Mergers and Acquisitions Act, the date of merger was set on October 1, 2015. After the merger, the Company is the survival one, and the subsidiary is eliminated.

The short-form merger was completed and approved in accordance with Ruling No.10401220100 issued by the Ministry of Economy on December 7, 2015.

A resolution of short-form merger with subsidiary, Green World Hotel ZhongHua Co., Ltd., was passed during the meeting of Board of Directors held on August 8, 2019, with the Company being the sole surviving entity. The date of merger was set on October 1, 2019, and the related registration procedure was completed and approved in accordance with Ruling No. 10801146200 issued by the Ministry of Economy on November 18, 2019.

The major business activities of the Company is Hotels and Restaurants Operation.

2. The date of authorization for issuance of the financial statements and procedures for authorization

The financial statements were authorized for issuance by the Board of Directors on March 23, 2023.

3. New standards, amendments and interpretations adopted

(1) The impact of the International Financial Reporting Standards (“IFRSs”) endorsed by the Financial Supervisory Commission, R.O.C. which have already been adopted.

The following new amendments, effective January 1, 2022, do not have a significant impact on the Company’s financial statements:

- Amendments to IAS 16 “Property, Plant and Equipment—Proceeds before Intended Use”
- Amendments to IAS 37 “Onerous Contracts—Cost of Fulfilling a Contract”

- Annual Improvements to IFRS Standards 2018–2020
- Amendments to IFRS 3 “Reference to the Conceptual Framework”

(2) The impact of IFRS issued by the FSC but not yet effective

The Company assesses that the adoption of the following new amendments, effective for annual period beginning on January 1, 2023, would not have a significant impact on its financial statements:

- Amendments to IAS 1 “Disclosure of Accounting Policies”
- Amendments to IAS 8 “Definition of Accounting Estimates”
- Amendments to IAS 12 “Deferred Tax Related to Assets and Liabilities Arising from A Single Transaction”

(3) The impact of IFRS issued by IASB but not yet endorsed by the FSC

The following new and amended standards, which may be relevant to the Company, have been issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB), but have yet to be endorsed by the FSC:

Standards or Interpretations	Content of amendment	Effective date per IASB
Amendments to IAS 1 “Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current ”	The amendments aim to promote consistency in applying the requirements by helping companies determine whether, in the statement of balance sheet, debt and other liabilities with an uncertain settlement date should be classified as current (due or potentially due to be settled within one year) or non-current. The amendments include clarifying the classification requirements for debt a company might settle by converting it into equity.	January 1, 2024
Amendments to IAS 1 “Non-current Liabilities with Contractual Terms”	After reconsidering certain aspects of the 2020 amendment to IAS 1, the new amendment clarifies that only contract terms that were in effect on or before the reporting date will affect the classification of liabilities as current or non-current. Contract terms that entities are required to follow after the reporting date (i.e. future terms) do not affect the classification of liabilities on that date. However, when non-current liabilities are subject to future contract terms, entities are required to disclose information to help financial statement users understand the risk that these liabilities may be repaid within twelve months after the reporting date.	January 1, 2024

The Company is evaluating the impact of its initial adoption of the abovementioned standards or interpretations on its financial position and financial performance. The results thereof will be disclosed when the Company completes its evaluation.

The Company does not expect the following other new and amended standards, which have yet to be endorsed by the FSC, to have a significant impact on its financial statements:

- Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28 “Sale or Contribution of Assets Between an Investor and Its Associate or Joint Venture”
- IFRS 17 “Insurance Contracts” and amendments to IFRS 17 “Insurance Contracts”
- Amendments to IFRS 16 “Leases Regarding Sale and Leaseback Transactions”

4. Summary of significant accounting policies

The significant accounting policies presented in the financial statements are summarized below. The following accounting policies were applied consistently throughout the periods presented in the financial statements.

(1) Compliance statement

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers (hereinafter referred to as “the Regulations”).

(2) Basis of preparation

A. Basis of measurement

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis.

B. Functional and presentation currency

The functional currency of each Company entity is determined based on the primary economic environment in which the entity operates. The financial statements are presented in New Taiwan Dollar (NTD), which is the Company’s functional currency. All financial information presented in NTD has been rounded to the nearest thousand.

(3) Foreign currencies

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into the respective functional currencies of Company entities at the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. At the end of each subsequent reporting period, monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currencies using the exchange rate at that date. Non-monetary items denominated in foreign currencies that are measured at fair value are translated into the functional currencies using the exchange rate at the date that the fair value was determined. Non-monetary items denominated in foreign currencies that are measured based on historical cost are translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction. Exchange differences are generally recognized in profit or loss, except for those differences relating to the following, which are recognized in other comprehensive income:

- A. an investment in equity securities designated as at fair value through other comprehensive income;

- B. a financial liability designated as a hedge of the net investment in a foreign operation to the extent that the hedge is effective; or
- C. qualifying cash flow hedges to the extent that the hedges are effective.

(4) Classification of current and non-current assets and liabilities

An asset is classified as current under one of the following criteria, and all other assets are classified as non-current.

An entity shall classify an assets as current when:

- A. It is expected to be realized, or intended to be sold or consumed, in the normal operating cycle;
- B. It is held primarily for the purpose of trading
- C. It is expected to be realized within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- D. The asset is cash or a cash equivalent (as defined in IAS 7) unless the asset is restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

A liability is classified as current under one of the following criteria, and all other liabilities are classified as non-current.

An entity shall classify a liability as current when:

- A. It is expected to be settled in the normal operating cycle;
- B. It is held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- C. It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- D. The Company does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period. Terms of a liability that could, at the option of the counterparty, result in its settlement by issuing equity instruments do not affect its classification.

(5) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash comprises cash on hand and demand deposits. Cash equivalents are short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. Time deposits which meet the above definition and are held for the purpose of meeting short-term cash commitments rather than for investment or other purposes should be recognized as cash equivalents.

(6) Financial instruments

Trade receivables and debt securities issued are initially recognized when they are originated. All other financial assets and financial liabilities are initially recognized when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. A financial asset (unless it is a trade receivable without a significant financing component) or financial liability is initially measured at fair value plus, for an item not at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL), transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition or issue. A trade receivable without a significant financing component is initially measured at the transaction price.

A. Financial assets

All regular way purchases or sales of financial assets are recognized and derecognized on a trade date basis.

On initial recognition, a financial asset is classified as measured at: amortized cost. Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition unless the Company changes its business model for managing financial assets, in which case all affected financial assets are reclassified on the first day of the first reporting period following the change in the business model.

(a) Financial assets measured at amortized cost

A financial asset is measured at amortized cost if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows; and
- its contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

These assets are subsequently measured at amortized cost, which is the amount at which the financial asset is measured at initial recognition, plus/minus, the cumulative amortization using the effective interest method, adjusted for any loss allowance. Interest income, foreign exchange gains and losses, as well as impairment, are recognized in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is recognized in profit or loss.

(b) Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognizes loss allowances for expected credit losses (ECL) on financial assets measured at amortized cost (including cash and cash equivalents, amortized costs, notes and trade receivables, other receivable and other financial assets).

The Company measures loss allowances at an amount equal to lifetime ECL, except for the following which are measured as 12-month ECL.

- debt securities that are determined to have low credit risk at the reporting date; and
- other debt securities and bank balances for which credit risk (i.e. the risk of default occurring over the expected life of the financial instrument) has not increased significantly since initial recognition.

Loss allowance for trade receivables and contract assets are always measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECL.

When determining whether the credit risk of a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition and when estimating ECL, the Company considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative

information and analysis based on the Company's historical experience and informed credit assessment as well as forward- looking information.

The Company assumes that the credit risk on a financial asset has increased significantly if it is more than 90 days past due.

The Company considers a financial asset to be in default when the financial asset is more than 180 days past due.

The Company considers time deposits to have low credit risk, since the counterparties are financial institutions with good rating.

Lifetime ECLs are the ECLs that result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument.

12-month ECLs are the portion of ECLs that result from default events that are possible within the 12 month after the reporting date (or a shorter period if the expected life of the instrument is less than 12 months).

The maximum period considered when estimating ECLs is the maximum contractual period over which the Company is exposed to credit risk.

ECLs are a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses. Credit losses are measured as the present value of all cash shortfalls (i.e the difference between the cash flows due to the Company in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Company expects to receive). ECLs are discounted at the effective interest rate of the financial asset.

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether financial assets carried at amortized cost and debt securities at FVOCI are credit-impaired. A financial asset is ' credit-impaired' when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occurred. Evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired includes the following observable data:

- significant financial difficulty of the borrower or issuer;
- a breach of contract such as a default or being more than 180 days past due;
- the lender of the borrower, for economic or contractual reasons relating to the borrower's financial difficulty, having granted to the borrower a concession that the lender would not otherwise consider;
- it is probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganization ; or
- the disappearance of an active market for a security because of financial difficulties.

Loss allowances for financial assets measured at amortized cost are deducted from the gross carrying amount of the assets.

The gross carrying amount of a financial asset is written off when the Company has no reasonable expectations of recovering a financial asset in its entirety or a portion thereof. For individual customers, the Company has a policy of writing off the gross

carrying amount when the financial asset is 90 days past due based on historical experience of recoveries of similar assets. For corporate customers, the Company individually makes an assessment with respect to the timing and amount of write-off based on whether there is a reasonable expectation of recovery. The Company expects no significant recovery from the amount written off. However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities in order to comply with the Company's procedures for recovery of amounts due.

(c) Derecognition of financial assets

The Company derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Company neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and it does not retain control of the financial asset.

The Company enters into transactions whereby it transfers assets recognized in its statement of balance sheet, but retains either all or substantially all of the risks and rewards of the transferred assets. In these cases, the transferred assets are not derecognized.

B. Financial liabilities and equity instruments

(a) Classification of debt or equity

Debt and equity instruments issued by the Company are classified as financial liabilities or equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

(b) Equity instrument

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued are recognized as the amount of consideration received, less the direct cost of issuing.

(c) Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are classified as measured at amortized cost. Financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Interest expense and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is also recognized in profit or loss.

(d) Derecognition of financial liabilities

The Company derecognizes a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled, or expire. The Company also derecognizes a financial liability when its terms are modified and the cash flows of the modified liability are substantially different, in which case a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognized at fair value.

On derecognition of a financial liability, the difference between the carrying amount

of a financial liability extinguished and the consideration paid (including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed) is recognized in profit or loss.

(e) Offsetting of financial assets and liabilities

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the statement of balance sheet when, and only when, the Company currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the amounts and it intends either to settle them on a net basis or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

(7) Investment in subsidiary

The subsidiaries in which the Company holds controlling interest are accounted for under equity method in the financial statements. Under equity method, the net income, other comprehensive income and equity in the financial statement are the same as those attributable to the owners of parent in the consolidated financial statements.

The changes in ownership of the subsidiaries are recognized as equity transaction.

(8) Property, plant and equipment

A. Recognition and measurement

Items of property, plant and equipment are measured at cost, which includes capitalized borrowing costs, less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses. If significant parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Any gain or loss on disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognized in profit or loss.

B. Subsequent cost

Subsequent expenditure is capitalized only if it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Company.

C. Depreciation

Depreciation is calculated on the cost of an asset less its residual value and is recognized in profit or loss on a straight line basis over the estimated useful lives of each component of an item of property, plant and equipment.

Land is not depreciated.

The estimated useful lives of property, plant and equipment for current and comparative periods are as follows:

- Buildings 21 years
- Transportation equipment 8 years
- Leasehold improvements 2~19 years
- Other equipment 2~12 years

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted if appropriate.

(9) Lease

At inception of a contract, the Company assesses whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

A. As a lease

The Company recognizes a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. The right-of-use asset is initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or to restore the underlying asset or the site on which it is located, less any lease incentives received.

The right-of-use asset is subsequently depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date to the earlier of the end of the useful life of the right-of-use asset or the end of the lease term. In addition, the right-of-use asset is periodically reduced by impairment losses, if any, and adjusted for certain remeasurements of the lease liability.

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if that rate cannot be reliably determined, the Company's incremental borrowing rate. Generally, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate.

Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability comprise the following:

- (a) fixed payments;
- (b) variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, initially measured using the index or rate as at the commencement date;
- (c) amounts expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee; and
- (d) payments for purchase or termination options that are reasonably certain to be exercised.

The lease liability is measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. It is remeasured when:

- (a) there is a change in future lease payments arising from the change in an index or rate; or
- (b) there is a change in the Company's estimate of the amount expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee; or
- (c) there is a change in the lease term resulting from a change of its assessment on whether it will exercise an option to purchase the underlying asset, or
- (d) there is a change of its assessment on whether it will exercise a extension or termination option; or
- (e) there is any lease modifications.

When the lease liability is remeasured, other than lease modifications, a corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset, or in profit and loss if the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset has been reduced to zero.

When the lease liability is remeasured to reflect the partial or full termination of the lease for lease modifications that decrease the scope of the lease, the Company accounts for the remeasurement of the lease liability by decreasing the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset to reflect the partial or full termination of the lease, and recognize in profit or loss any gain or loss relating to the partial or full termination of the lease.

The Company presents right-of-use assets that do not meet the definition of investment and lease liabilities as a separate line item respectively in the statement of financial position.

The Company has elected not to recognize right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for short-term leases of machinery that have a lease term of 12 months or less and leases of low-value assets. The Company recognizes the lease payments associated with these leases as expenses on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

As a practical expedient, the Company elects not to assess all rent concessions that meets all the conditions as follows are lease modifications or not:

- (a) the rent concessions occurring as a direct consequence of the COVID19 pandemic;
- (b) the change in lease payments results in revised consideration for the lease that is substantially the same as, or less than, the consideration for the lease immediately preceding the change;
- (c) any reduction in lease payments affects only payments originally due on or before 30 June 2022; and
- (d) there is no substantive change to other terms and conditions of the lease.

In accordance with the practical expedient, the effect of the change in the lease liability is reflected in profit or loss in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the rent concession occurs.

B. As a lessor

When the Company acts as a lessor, it determines at lease commencement whether each lease is a finance lease or an operating lease. To classify each lease, the Company makes an overall assessment of whether the lease transfers to the lessee substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership incidental to ownership of the underlying asset. If this is the case, then the lease is a finance lease; if not, then the lease is an operating lease. As part of this assessment, the Company considers certain indicators such as whether the lease is for the major part of the economic life of the asset.

When the Company is an intermediate lessor, it accounts for its interests in the head lease and the sub-lease separately. It assesses the lease classification of a sub-lease with reference to the right-of-use asset arising from the head lease, not with reference to the underlying asset. If a head lease is a short-term lease to which the Company applies the

exemption described above, then it classifies the sub-lease as an operating lease.

If an arrangement contains lease and non-lease components, the Company applies IFRS15 to allocate the consideration in the contract.

The Company recognizes lease payments received under operating leases as income on a straight-line basis over the lease term as part of ‘other income’.

(10) Intangible assets

A. Recognition and measurement

Goodwill arising on the acquisition of subsidiaries is measured at cost, less accumulated impairment losses.

Other intangible assets, including customer relationships and trademarks, that are acquired by the Company and have finite useful lives are measured at cost less accumulated amortization and any accumulated impairment losses.

B. Subsequent expenditure

Subsequent expenditure is capitalized only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific asset to which it relates. All other expenditure, including expenditure on internally generated goodwill and brands, is recognized in profit or loss as incurred.

C. Amortization

Amortization is calculated over the cost of the asset, less its residual value, and is recognized in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of intangible assets, other than goodwill, from the date that they are available for use.

The estimated useful lives for current and comparative periods are as follows:

- Trademark 10 years
- Customer relationships 10 years
- Computer software 1~5 years

Amortization methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted if appropriate.

(11) Impairment of non-financial assets

At each reporting date, the Company reviews the carrying amounts of its non-financial assets (other than deferred tax assets) to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset’s recoverable amount is estimated. Goodwill is tested annually for impairment.

For impairment testing, assets are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows of other assets or CGUs. Goodwill arising from a business combination is allocated to CGUs or groups of CGUs that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination.

The recoverable amount of an asset or CGU is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. Value in use is based on the estimated future cash flows, discounted

to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset or CGU.

An impairment loss is recognized if the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount.

Impairment losses are recognized in profit or loss. They are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the CGU, and then to reduce the carrying amounts of the other assets in the CGU on a pro rata basis.

An impairment loss in respect of goodwill is not reversed. For other assets, an impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortization, if no impairment loss had been recognized.

(12) Revenue recognition

The Company provides catering, room accommodation, leasing and business management services to customers. Revenue is measured based on the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring services to a customer. The Company recognizes revenue when it satisfies a performance obligation by transferring control of a service to a customer. If the services rendered by the Company exceed the payment, a contract asset is recognized. If the payments exceed the services rendered, a contract liability is recognized.

(13) Government grants and government assistance

The Company recognizes an unconditional government grant related to operation in profit or loss as other income when the grant becomes receivable. Other government grants related to assets are initially recognized as deferred income at fair value if there is reasonable assurance that they will be received and the Company will comply with the conditions associated with the grant; they are then recognized in profit or loss as other income on a systematic basis over the useful life of the asset. Grants that compensate the Company for expenses or losses incurred are recognized in profit or loss on a systematic basis in the periods in which the expenses or losses are recognized.

(14) Employee benefits

A. Defined contribution plans

Obligations for contributions to defined contribution plans are expensed as the related service is provided.

B. Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits are expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is recognized for the amount expected to be paid if the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee and the obligation can be estimated reliably.

(15) Income Tax

Income taxes comprise current taxes and deferred taxes. Except for expenses related to

business combinations or recognized directly in equity or other comprehensive income, all current and deferred taxes are recognized in profit or loss.

The Company has determined that interest and penalties related to income taxes, including uncertain tax treatment, do not meet the definition of income taxes, and therefore accounted for them under IAS37.

Current taxes comprise the expected tax payables or receivables on the taxable profits (losses) for the year and any adjustment to the tax payable or receivable in respect of previous years. The amount of current tax payables or receivables are the best estimate of the tax amount expected to be paid or received that reflects uncertainty related to income taxes, if any. It is measured using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred taxes arise due to temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and their respective tax bases. Deferred taxes are recognized except for the following:

- A. temporary differences on the initial recognition of assets and liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination and that affects neither accounting nor taxable profits (losses) at the time of the transaction;
- B. temporary differences related to investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint arrangements to the extent that the Company is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that they will not reverse in the foreseeable future; and
- C. taxable temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of goodwill.

Deferred tax assets are recognized for the carry forward of unused tax losses, unused tax credits, and deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which can be utilized. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefits will be realized; such reductions are reversed when the probability of future taxable profits improves.

Deferred taxes are measured at tax rates that are expected to be applied to temporary differences when they reverse, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if the following criteria are met:

- A. the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities; and
- B. the deferred tax assets and the deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either:
 - (a) the same taxable entity; or
 - (b) different taxable entities which intend to settle current tax assets and liabilities on a net basis, or to realize the assets and liabilities simultaneously, in each future period

in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

(16) Earnings per share

The Company discloses the Company's basic and diluted earnings per share attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company. Basic earnings per share is calculated as the profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company divided by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding. Diluted earnings per share is calculated as the profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company divided by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding after adjustment for the effects of all potentially dilutive ordinary shares.

(17) Operating segments

The Company has disclosed operating segments in the consolidated financial statements. Please refer to the consolidated financial statements.

5. Critical accounting judgments, estimates and key sources of assumption uncertainty

In preparing these financial statements in conformity with the Regulations and the IFRSs endorsed by the FSC requires management has made judgments, estimates, and assumptions that affect the application of the accounting policies and the reported amount of assets, liabilities, income, and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The management continues to monitor the accounting estimates and assumptions. The management recognizes any changes in accounting estimates during the period and the impact of those changes in accounting estimates in the following period.

Information about assumptions and estimation uncertainties that have a significant risk of resulting in a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year is as follows. Those assumptions and estimation have been updated to reflect the impact of COVID-19 pandemic.

(1) Evaluation of impairment of assets

In the process of evaluating the potential impairment of right-of-use assets, property, plant and equipment, and intangible assets, the main parameters used by management to estimate future cash flow (e.g. expected growth rate, discount rate, profit margin, cash based revenue, and cost increase rate) are affected by uncertainties of industry competition, government policy, and economic environment, and the estimated recoverable amount of future discounted cash flows is highly uncertain; hence, there is a risk of overestimating the carrying amount of property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets and intangible assets. Please refer to note 6(4), (5), and (6) for further description of recoverable amount and impairment assessment.

6. Details of significant accounts

(1) Cash and cash equivalents

	<u>2022.12.31</u>	<u>2021.12.31</u>
Cash and petty cash	\$ 1,262	2,812
Demand deposits	245,037	218,456
	<u>\$ 246,299</u>	<u>221,268</u>

Please refer to note 6(20) for the interest rate risk and sensitivity analysis of the financial assets and liabilities of the Company.

(2) Note and trade receivables

	<u>2022.12.31</u>	<u>2021.12.31</u>
Notes receivables (including related parties)	\$ 319	424
Trade receivables (including related parties)	19,669	17,649
Less: Loss allowance	-	-
	<u>\$ 19,988</u>	<u>18,073</u>

The Company applies the simplified approach to provide for its expected credit losses, i.e. the use of lifetime expected loss provision for all receivables. To measure the expected credit losses, trade receivables have been grouped based on shared credit risk characteristics and the days past due, as well as incorporated forward looking information, including macroeconomic and relevant industry information. The loss allowance provisions were determined as follows:

	<u>2022.12.31</u>		
	<u>Gross carrying amount</u>	<u>Weighted-average loss rate</u>	<u>Loss allowance provision</u>
Current	\$ 19,844	0%	-
Less than 60 days past due	<u>144</u>	0%	<u>-</u>
	<u>\$ 19,988</u>		<u>-</u>
	<u>2021.12.31</u>		
	<u>Gross carrying amount</u>	<u>Weighted-average loss rate</u>	<u>Loss allowance provision</u>
Current	\$ 18,070	0%	-
Less than 60 days past due	<u>3</u>	0%	<u>-</u>
	<u>\$ 18,073</u>		<u>-</u>

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company didn't provide any receivables as collateral for its borrowings.

(3) Investment accounted for under equity method

	<u>2022.12.31</u>	<u>2021.12.31</u>
Investment in subsidiaries	\$ -	-

A. Subsidiary

Approved by the board of directors, the subsidiary, Green World Solutions Co., Ltd. was liquidated on May 25, 2020, with the base date set on June 2, 2020. The Company has declared to the court that the liquidation has been completed on October 22, 2021.

B. Guarantee

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company did not provide any investments accounted for using the equity method as collateral for its loans.

(4) Property, plant and equipment

The cost, depreciation, and impairment of the property, plant and equipment of the Company for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, were as follows:

	<u>Land</u>	<u>Buildings and construction</u>	<u>Leasehold improvement and other facilities</u>	<u>Construction in progress</u>	<u>Total</u>
Cost or deemed cost:					
Balance on January 1, 2022	\$ 105,621	12,223	1,524,575	135	1,642,554
Additions	-	-	7,024	958	7,982
Reclassifications	-	-	987	(987)	-
Balance on December 31, 2022	<u>\$ 105,621</u>	<u>12,223</u>	<u>1,532,586</u>	<u>106</u>	<u>1,650,536</u>
Balance on January 1, 2021	\$ 105,621	12,223	1,523,726	531	1,642,101
Additions	-	-	2,183	232	2,415
Reclassifications	-	-	628	(628)	-
Disposals	-	-	(1,962)	-	(1,962)
Balance on December 31, 2021	<u>\$ 105,621</u>	<u>12,223</u>	<u>1,524,575</u>	<u>135</u>	<u>1,642,554</u>
Depreciation and impairments loss:					
Balance on January 1, 2022	\$ -	4,055	829,882	-	833,937
Depreciation	-	558	101,960	-	102,518
Impairment loss	-	-	41	-	41
Balance on December 31, 2022	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>4,613</u>	<u>931,883</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>936,496</u>
Balance on January 1, 2021	\$ -	3,496	681,568	-	685,064
Depreciation	-	559	113,045	-	113,604
Impairment loss	-	-	37,104	-	37,104
Disposals	-	-	(1,835)	-	(1,835)
Balance on December 31, 2021	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>4,055</u>	<u>829,882</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>833,937</u>
Carrying amounts:					
Balance on December 31, 2022	<u>\$ 105,621</u>	<u>7,610</u>	<u>600,703</u>	<u>106</u>	<u>714,040</u>
Balance on January 1, 2021	<u>\$ 105,621</u>	<u>8,727</u>	<u>842,158</u>	<u>531</u>	<u>957,037</u>
Balance on December 31, 2021	<u>\$ 105,621</u>	<u>8,168</u>	<u>694,693</u>	<u>135</u>	<u>808,617</u>

- A. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the payments for adding property, plant and equipment due to hotel operation, the Company recognized other payables amounting to \$3,997 thousand and \$307 thousand, respectively.
- B. In 2022 and 2021, the COVID-19 pandemic outbreak has had significant impacts on tourism industry. Since the carrying amount of certain hotels was exceeded its recoverable amount, an impairment loss of leasehold improvement and other facilities of \$0 thousand and \$37,104 thousand were recognized as other gains and losses in the statement of comprehensive income, respectively.
- C. The board of directors approved a resolution to cease the business operation of the Company's subsidiary, Green World Mai-Zhongshan Co. Ltd., as well as disposing of its property, plant and equipment on August 11, 2021. Please refer to note 6(19) for disposal gains and losses.
- D. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the property, plant and equipment of the Company had not been pledged as collateral for borrowings.

(5) Right-of-use assets

The cost and depreciation of the leased building were as follows:

	Building
Costs	
Balance on January 1, 2022	\$ 4,892,789
Additions	2,423
Rent Concession	(24,178)
Balance on December 31, 2022	<u>\$ 4,871,034</u>
Balance on January 1, 2021	\$ 4,932,520
Disposal	(39,731)
Balance on December 31, 2021	<u>\$ 4,892,789</u>
Accumulated depreciation	
Balance on January 1, 2022	\$ 2,478,233
Depreciation	333,134
Balance on December 31, 2022	<u>\$ 2,811,367</u>
Balance on January 1, 2021	\$ 2,176,267
Depreciation	340,915
Disposal	(38,949)
Balance on December 31, 2021	<u>\$ 2,478,233</u>
Carrying amounts	
Balance on December 31, 2022	<u>\$ 2,059,667</u>
Balance on January 1, 2021	<u>\$ 2,756,253</u>
Balance on December 31, 2021	<u>\$ 2,414,556</u>

The board of directors approved a resolution to cease the business operation of the Company's subsidiary, Green World Mai-Zhongshan Co. Ltd., on August 11, 2021, resulting in a decrease in right-of-use assets. Please refer to note 6(19) for termination gains and losses.

(6) Intangible assets

The cost, amortization and impairment of the intangible assets of the Company for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, were as follows:

	<u>Goodwill</u>	<u>Trademarks</u>	<u>Customer relationship</u>	<u>Computer software</u>	<u>Total</u>
Costs:					
Balance on January 1, 2022	\$ -	53,000	143,000	30,592	226,592
Additions	-	-	-	119	119
Balance on December 31, 2022	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>53,000</u>	<u>143,000</u>	<u>30,711</u>	<u>226,711</u>
Balance on January 1, 2021	\$ 346,883	53,000	143,000	26,504	569,387
Additions	-	-	-	1,611	1,611
Reclassifications	-	-	-	2,638	2,638
Disposals	-	-	-	(161)	(161)
Write-off	(346,883)	-	-	-	(346,883)
Balance on December 31, 2021	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>53,000</u>	<u>143,000</u>	<u>30,592</u>	<u>226,592</u>
Accumulated amortization and impairment losses					
Balance on January 1, 2022	\$ -	39,388	106,274	15,879	161,541
Amortization	-	3,799	10,249	4,266	18,314
Balance on December 31, 2022	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>43,187</u>	<u>116,523</u>	<u>20,145</u>	<u>179,855</u>
Balance on January 1, 2021	\$ 346,883	34,367	92,726	12,125	486,101
Amortization	-	4,065	10,969	3,800	18,834
Disposals	-	-	-	(46)	(46)
Impairment loss	-	956	2,579	-	3,535
Write-off	(346,883)	-	-	-	(346,883)
Balance on December 31, 2021	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>39,388</u>	<u>106,274</u>	<u>15,879</u>	<u>161,541</u>
Carrying amounts:					
Balance on December 31, 2022	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>9,813</u>	<u>26,477</u>	<u>10,566</u>	<u>46,856</u>
Balance on January 1, 2021	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>18,633</u>	<u>50,274</u>	<u>14,379</u>	<u>83,286</u>
Balance on December 31, 2021	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>13,612</u>	<u>36,726</u>	<u>14,713</u>	<u>65,051</u>

A. The amortization of intangible assets are included in the statements of comprehensive income:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Cost of sales	\$ 20	22
Operating expenses	18,294	18,812
	<u>\$ 18,314</u>	<u>18,834</u>

- B. The recoverable amount of the cash generating units (CGUs) of hotel business was based on its value in use. The COVID-19 pandemic outbreak has had significant impacts on the tourism industry since the beginning of 2022 and 2021. Since the carrying amount of certain hotels was determined to be higher than its recoverable amount after the revaluation of respective future cash flows, an impairment loss of intangible assets of \$0 thousand and \$3,535 thousand were recognized as other gains and losses in the statement of comprehensive income.
- C. The key assumptions used in the estimation of value in use were as follows.

	<u>2022.12.31</u>	<u>2021.12.31</u>
Discount rate	5.59%	5.37%
Terminal value growth rate	1%~10%	1%~10%

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the discount rates were determined based on weighted average cost of capital of industry. The cash flow projections are based on five-year period financial budgets approved by the management. A long-term growth rate in perpetuity for cash flows in subsequent periods had been determined as constant.

The value in use of the CGUs had been determined by discounting the future cash flows that are generated from continuing use of the CGUs. Unless otherwise stated, the value in use of the CGUs and the key assumptions used had been applied consistently with those described in the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2021.

- (a) The estimate of cash flow is based on past experience, actual operating results, and lease expiration date. Due to the long-term operating cycle of hotel business, the management believes that the above forecast period is reasonable.
- (b) Estimated revenues in financial budgets are based on past experience and development of actual operating results.
- (c) Estimated operating costs and expenses in financial budgets are based on past experience and various factors of operating costs and expenses.
- (d) The recoverable amount of the CGU was determined by a pre-tax discount rate.

The value of these key assumptions represents the management's assessment to the trends of hotel business with consideration of both external and internal (historical) information.

(7) Other financial assets

The other financial assets were as follows:

	<u>2022.12.31</u>	<u>2021.12.31</u>
Current		
Other receivables	\$ 1,035	1,022
Non-current		
Lease deposits	\$ 144,786	144,786
Other deposits	2,817	2,558
Subtotal	<u>147,603</u>	<u>147,344</u>
	<u>\$ 148,638</u>	<u>148,366</u>

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the assets of the Company had been pledged as collateral, please refer to note 8.

(8) Short-term borrowings

The short term borrowings were summarized as follows:

	<u>2022.12.31</u>	<u>2021.12.31</u>
Unsecured bank loans	\$ 350,000	390,000
Unused short-term credit lines	\$ 70,000	70,000
Range of interest rates	<u>1%~2.04%</u>	<u>1%</u>

A. The Company did not have any significant issuance, repurchase, or repayment of short-term loans between the years 2022 and 2021. Please refer to Note 6(19) for details on the interest expenses.

B. For the guarantee and endorsement from the ultimate parent company, please refer to note 7.

(9) Long-term borrowings

The details were as follows:

	<u>2022.12.31</u>			
	Currency	Rate	Maturity Year	Amount
Unsecured bank loans	NTD	1%~1.845%	2026	\$ 210,000
Less: current portion				11,667
Total				<u>198,333</u>
Unused long-term credit lines				<u>\$ 29,980</u>

	2021.12.31			
	Currency	Rate	Maturity Year	Amount
Unsecured bank loans	NTD	1%~1.845%	2026	\$ 50,000
Less: current portion				-
Total				<u>50,000</u>
Unused long-term credit lines				<u>\$ 240,000</u>

A. In 2022 and 2021, the Company borrowed unsecured bank loans of \$160,020 thousand and \$50,000 thousand, respectively, which is with government credit guarantees, with an annual interest rate of 1% to 1.85%. This loan is processed in accordance with the COVID 19 Pandemic Relief Plan and will be due on September 30, 2026. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, \$20 thousand and \$0 thousand have been repaid, respectively.

B. Please refer to Note 6(19) for details on the interest expenses.

C. Please refer to Note 7 for details on the Company's endorsement and guarantees provided by related parties to banks.

(10) Lease liabilities

The Company's lease liabilities were as follows:

	2022.12.31	2021.12.31
Current	\$ 349,585	346,037
Non-Current	2,030,053	2,380,546
	<u>\$ 2,379,638</u>	<u>2,726,583</u>

For the maturity analysis, please refer to note 6(20).

The amount recognized in profit or loss was as follows:

	2022	2021
Interest on lease liabilities	\$ 56,746	65,508
Income from sub-leasing right-of-use assets	\$ 8,165	8,618
Expenses relating to leases of low-value assets, excluding short-term leases of low-value assets	\$ 2,833	2,688
Covid-19-related rent concessions (recognized as deduction of rent expenses)	\$ 22,627	65,388

The amounts recognized in the statement of cash flows for the Company were as follows:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Total cash outflow for leases	\$ 362,143	342,866

Real estate leases

The Company leases buildings for its hotel business. The leases typically run for a period of 3 to 17 years. Some leases include an option to renew the lease for an additional period of the same duration after the end of the contract term.

Some leases contain extension options exercisable by the Company. These leases are negotiated and monitored by local management, and accordingly, contain a wide range of different terms and conditions. The extension options held are exercisable only by the Company and not by the lessors. In which lessee is not reasonably certain to use an optional extended lease term, payments associated with the optional period are not included within lease liabilities.

(11) Operating lease

Leases as lessor

Non-cancellable operating lease rentals payable were as follows:

	<u>2022.12.31</u>	<u>2021.12.31</u>
Less than one year	\$ 7,100	5,095
One to two years	7,127	2,743
Two to three years	6,737	2,743
Three to four years	4,046	2,743
Four to five years	3,531	914
Over five years	2,791	-
Total undiscounted lease payments	<u>\$ 31,332</u>	<u>14,238</u>

Some lease agreements for this year were terminated early on May 16, 2022.

(12) Employee benefits

Defined contribution plans

The Company allocates 6% of each employee's monthly wages to the labor pension personal account at the Bureau of Labor Insurance in accordance with the provisions of the Labor Pension Act. Under these defined contribution plans, the Company allocates a fixed amount to the Bureau of Labor Insurance without additional legal or constructive obligation.

The pension costs incurred from the contribution to the Bureau of Labor Insurance amounted to \$6,089 thousand and \$6,251 thousand for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

(13) Income taxes

A. Income tax

The components of income tax in the years 2022 and 2021 were as follows:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Current tax expense		
Current period	\$ -	-
Deferred tax expense		
Recognition of previously unrecognized tax losses	-	5,008
Income tax expenses	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>5,008</u>

Reconciliation of income tax and profit before tax for 2022 and 2021 is as follows:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Profit excluding income tax	\$ (225,524)	(357,473)
Income tax using the Company's domestic tax rate	(45,105)	(71,495)
Non-deductible expenses	1,750	1,947
Impairment losses	8	8,128
Recognition of previously unrecognized tax losses	-	5,008
Current-year losses for which no deferred tax asset was recognized	51,519	71,239
Government grants	(5,228)	(6,868)
Investment income recognized under equity method	-	(7)
Others	(2,944)	(2,944)
	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>5,008</u>

B. Deferred tax assets and liabilities

(a) Unrecognized deferred tax assets

Deferred tax assets have not been recognized in respect of the following items:

	<u>2022.12.31</u>	<u>2021.12.31</u>
The carryforward of unused tax losses	\$ 285,663	267,328

The R.O.C. Income Tax Act allows net losses, as assessed by the tax authorities, to offset taxable income over a period of ten years for local tax reporting purposes.

Deferred tax assets have not been recognized in respect of these items because it is not probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the Company can utilize the benefits therefrom.

(b) Recognized deferred tax assets and liabilities

Changes in the amount of deferred tax assets and liabilities for 2022 and 2021 were as follows:

Deferred tax assets

	Unused tax losses
Balance on January 1, 2022	\$ 39,582
Recognized in profit or loss	-
Balance on December 31, 2022	<u>\$ 39,582</u>
Balance on January 1, 2021	\$ 44,590
Recognized in profit or loss	(5,008)
Balance on December 31, 2021	<u>\$ 39,582</u>

(c) As of December 31, 2022, the information of the Company's unused tax losses for which no deferred tax assets were recognized are as follows:

<u>Year of loss</u>	<u>Unused tax loss</u>	<u>Expiry date</u>
2012	\$ 174,604	2022
2013	69,060	2023
2014	19,290	2024
2015	14,786	2025
2016	52,299	2026
2019	223,897	2029
2020	453,426	2030
2021	361,265	2031
2022	<u>257,596</u>	2032
	<u>\$ 1,626,223</u>	

C. Business income tax administrative remedies

The Company's income tax return for the year 2020 had been examined by the tax authorities.

(14) Capital and other equity

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the total value of authorized ordinary shares were both amounted to \$2,500,000 thousand, with par value of \$10 per share. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, ordinary shares amounted \$219,456 thousand (including private placement \$118,866 thousand) and \$1,097,283 thousand (including private placement \$594,334 thousand) were issued. All issued shares were paid up upon issuance.

A. Ordinary and preferred shares

On November 22, 2022, the Company passed a resolution at the shareholder meeting to reduce its ordinary shares amounted by \$877,826 thousand and cancel 87,782 thousand issued shares, which represents a reduction ratio of 80%, in order to strengthen its financial structure to make up for losses. This capital reduction plan has been approved by the Financial Supervisory Commission and was effective from December 21, 2022, with December 29, 2022 being the date of registration for the approved capital reduction. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, there were 11,887 thousand and 59,433 thousand ordinary shares under private placement. The aforementioned private placement of ordinary shares and the transfer of any subsequently obtained bonus shares would be subject to section 43(8) requirements under the Securities and Exchange Act. The Company can only apply for these shares to be traded on the Taiwan Stock Exchange after a three-year period has elapsed from the delivery date of the private placement securities, and after applying for a public offering with the Financial Supervisory Commission.

B. Capital surplus

The balances of capital surplus as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, were as follows:

	<u>2022.12.31</u>	<u>2021.12.31</u>
Share capital	\$ 604,393	604,393

According to the R.O.C. Company Act, capital surplus can only be used to offset a deficit, and only the realized capital surplus can be used to increase the common stock or be distributed as cash dividends. The aforementioned realized capital surplus includes capital surplus resulting from premium on issuance of capital stock and earnings from donated assets received. According to the Regulations Governing the Offering and Issuance of Securities by Securities Issuers, capital increases by transferring capital surplus in excess of par value should not exceed 10% of the total common stock outstanding.

C. Retained earnings

The Company's Articles of Incorporation stipulate that Company's net earnings should first be used to offset the prior years' deficits, if any, before paying any income taxes. Of the remaining balance, 10% is to be appropriated as legal reserve, and then any remaining profit together with any undistributed retained earnings shall be distributed according to the distribution plan proposed by the Board of Directors and submitted to the stockholders' meeting for approval.

When a company incurs no loss, it may, pursuant to a resolution by a shareholders' meeting, distribute its legal reserve by issuing new shares or by distributing cash, and only the portion of legal reserve which exceeds 25% of capital may be distributed.

The meeting of shareholders held on June 23, 2022 and August 31, 2021 passed a resolution that earnings of 2021 and 2020 would not be distributed except for retaining \$0 thousand and \$0 thousand as legal reserve, respectively.

Information related to the distribution of profits for previous fiscal years of the Company can be found on the website of the Market Observation Post System.

(15) Loss per share

The calculation of basic earnings per share and diluted earnings per share for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 are as follows:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Basic loss per share		
Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company	\$ (225,524)	(362,481)
Weighted average number of ordinary shares on December 31	21,946	21,946
	<u>\$ (10.28)</u>	<u>(16.52)</u>
	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Diluted loss per share		
Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company (diluted)	\$ (225,524)	(362,481)
Weighted average number of ordinary shares on December 31	21,946	21,946
Effect of dilutive potential ordinary shares	(Note)	(Note)
Weighted average number of ordinary shares (diluted) on December 31 (diluted)	21,946	21,946
	<u>\$ (10.28)</u>	<u>(16.52)</u>

Note: Not included for calculating diluted earnings per share due to anti-dilutive effect
When calculating the loss per share, the impact of the offsetting of losses through a reduction of capital has been included in the retrospective adjustment.

(16) Revenue from contracts with customers

A. Disaggregation of revenue

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Primary geographical markets:		
Taiwan	\$ 546,279	391,664
Major products/ services lines:		
Hotel room service	\$ 500,265	353,384
Hotel catering service	37,849	29,662
Leasing services	8,165	8,618
	<u>\$ 546,279</u>	<u>391,664</u>

B. Contract balance

	<u>2022.12.31</u>	<u>2021.12.31</u>	<u>2021.1.1</u>
Notes and accounts receivable	\$ 19,988	18,073	20,300
Less: allowance for impairment	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total	<u>\$ 19,988</u>	<u>18,073</u>	<u>20,300</u>
Contract liabilities-hotel room service/ unearned revenue	<u>\$ 24,519</u>	<u>28,095</u>	<u>13,324</u>

For details on accounts receivable and allowance for impairment, please refer to note 6(2). The amount of revenue recognized for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 that was included in the contract liability balance at the beginning of the period were \$19,651 thousand and \$9,791 thousand, respectively.

The major change in the balance of contract liabilities is the difference between the time frame in the performance obligation to be satisfied and the payment to be received. There was no other significant changes during 2022 and 2021.

(17) Employee compensation and directors' and supervisors' remuneration

In accordance with the Articles of Incorporation, the Company should contribute no less than 0.7%~10% of the profit as employee compensation and less than 1% as directors' and supervisors' remuneration when there is profit for the year. However, if the Company has accumulated deficits, the profit should be reserved to offset the deficit. The recipients of shares and cash may include the employees of the Company's affiliated companies who meet certain conditions.

For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company estimated its employee remuneration and directors' and supervisors' remuneration were both zero. The estimated amounts mentioned above were calculated based on the net profit before tax, excluding the remuneration to employees, directors and supervisors of each period, multiplied by the percentage of remuneration to employees, directors and supervisors as specified in the Articles of Incorporation. These remunerations were expensed under operating costs or operating expenses during 2022 and 2021. Related information would be available at the Market Observation Post System website. The amounts, as stated in the entity financial statements, are identical to those of the actual distributions for 2022 and 2021.

(18) Net other income (expenses)

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Government grants	\$ <u>26,139</u>	<u>34,339</u>

(19) Non-operating income and expenses

A. Interest income

The details of interest income were as follows:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Interest income from bank deposits	\$ 636	398
Other interest income	842	692
Total interest income	\$ <u>1,478</u>	<u>1,090</u>

B. Other gains and losses

The details of other gains and losses were as follows:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
(Losses) Gains on disposals of property, plant and equipment	\$ -	(127)
Losses on disposals of intangible assets	-	(115)
Impairment loss on property, plant and equipment	(41)	(37,104)
Impairment loss on intangible assets	-	(3,535)
Penalty income	381	-
Gain (Loss) on termination of lease.	-	27
Others	2,539	1,713
	\$ <u>2,879</u>	<u>(39,141)</u>

C. Financial costs

The details of finance costs were as follows:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Interest expense of bank loans	\$ 6,549	3,989
Interest expense of lease liabilities	56,746	65,508
	\$ <u>63,295</u>	<u>69,497</u>

(20) Financial instruments

A. Credit risk

(a) Credit risk exposure

The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum amount exposed to credit risk.

(b) Concentration of credit risk

The cash and deposits are deposited in different financial institutions. The Company manages the credit risk exposure with each of these financial institutions and believes that cash and deposits do not have significant credit risk concentration.

The major business activities of the Company are management consultancy services and hotel business services. The major customers of the Company are centralized in the general customers and travel agencies. Since some of travel agencies are related parties, the Company believes that there is credit risk concentration. However, the Company periodically evaluates the possibility of collecting account receivables, and it doesn't expect to have significant loss in the future.

(c) Receivables

For credit risk exposure of note and trade receivables, please refer to note 6(2). Other financial assets at amortized cost include other receivables, time deposits and lease deposits.

All of these financial assets are considered to have low risk, and thus, the impairment provision recognized during the period was limited to 12 months expected losses.

Both in the year 2022 and 2021, no provision for impairment losses was made.

B. Liquidity risk

The following table shows the contractual maturities of financial liabilities, including estimated interest payments and excluding the impact of netting agreements.

	<u>Carrying amount</u>	<u>Contractual cash flows</u>	<u>Within 1 year</u>	<u>1-5 years</u>	<u>Over 5 years</u>
December 31, 2022					
Non-derivative financial liabilities					
Non-interest-bearing liabilities	\$ 52,916	52,916	52,916	-	-
Lease liabilities	2,379,638	2,605,143	398,027	1,319,076	888,040
Fixed rate instruments	560,000	568,699	366,386	202,313	-
	<u>\$ 2,992,554</u>	<u>3,226,758</u>	<u>817,329</u>	<u>1,521,389</u>	<u>888,040</u>
December 31, 2021					
Non-derivative financial liabilities					
Non-interest-bearing liabilities	\$ 42,238	42,238	42,238	-	-
Lease liabilities	2,726,583	3,017,568	403,845	1,439,120	1,174,603
Fixed rate instruments	440,000	444,334	392,220	52,114	-
	<u>\$ 3,208,821</u>	<u>3,504,140</u>	<u>838,303</u>	<u>1,491,234</u>	<u>1,174,603</u>

The Company does not anticipate significant changes in the timing or amount of cash flows from the maturity analysis.

As of December 31, 2022, the Company's accumulated deficit had reached the capital stock of (259)% and the debt ratio is 92%. Although current liabilities exceed current assets by \$512,810 thousand, the Management team maintains sufficient cash positions to support our operations and mitigate the impact of cash flow fluctuations. Bank borrowings are an important source of liquidity for the Company, and the Management team closely monitors the use of credit facilities and ensures compliance with loan contract terms and the preparation of future cash flow forecasts. Additionally, we actively seek the support of shareholders to mitigate liquidity risks associated with the inability to raise funds to fulfill contractual obligations.

Please refer to Note 6(8) and (9) for information on the Company's bank borrowings and unused credit facilities. The expiration dates and corresponding measures for unused credit facilities are as follows:

Guarantor	Unused credit facilities	Expiration date of credit facilities
H.I.S. Co., Ltd.	\$ 70,000	April, 2023
Hsien-Chih Hsieh	\$ 29,980	January, 2023

C. Interest rate analysis

Please refer to the notes on liquidity risk management and interest rate exposure of the Company's financial assets and liabilities.

The following sensitivity analysis is based on the exposure to the interest rate risk of derivative and non-derivative financial instruments on the reporting date. Regarding assets with variable interest rates, the analysis is based on the assumption that the amount of assets outstanding at the reporting date was outstanding throughout the year. The rate of change is expressed as the interest rate increases or decreases by 1% when reporting to management internally, which also represents the Entity management's assessment of the reasonably possible interest rate change.

If the interest rate had increased / decreased by 1% basis points, the Company's net income would have increased / decreased by \$1,960 thousand and \$1,748 thousand for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 with all other variable factors remaining constant, respectively.

This is mainly due to the changes in the Company's variable-interest-rate deposits.

D. Fair value of financial instruments

(a) Types and fair values of financial instruments

The financial assets and financial liabilities of the Company are not measured at fair value, and the carrying amount of these financial instruments represents a reasonable approximation of their fair value, with the exception of lease liabilities, which are not required to disclose fair value information in accordance with

regulations.

(b) Valuation techniques for financial instruments not measured at fair value

The Company's valuation techniques and assumptions used for financial instruments not measured at fair value are as follows:

(i) Financial assets and financial liabilities measured at amortized cost.

If there is quoted price generated by transactions, the recent transaction price and quoted price data is used as the basis for fair value measurement. However, if no quoted prices are available, the discounted cash flows are used to estimate fair values.

(21) Financial risk management

A. Overview

The Company has exposures to the following risks from its financial instruments:

- (a) credit risk
- (b) liquidity risk
- (c) market risk

The following likewise discusses the Company's objectives, policies and processes for measuring and managing the above-mentioned risks. For more disclosures about the quantitative effects of these risks exposures, please refer to the respective notes in the accompanying financial statements.

B. Structure of risk management

The Board of Directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the risk management framework. The management of the Company reports regularly to the Board of Directors on its activities.

The Company's risk management policies are established to identify and analyze the risks faced by the Company, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Company's activities. The Company, through its training and management standards and procedures, aims to develop a disciplined and constructive control environment in which all employees understand their roles and obligations.

The Company's audit committee oversee how management monitors compliance with the Company's risk management policies and procedures and reviews the adequacy of the risk management framework in relation to the risks faced by the Company. The Company's supervisors are assisted in its oversight role by Internal Audit. Internal Audit undertakes both regular and ad hoc reviews of risk management controls and procedures, the results of which are reported to the Board of Directors and the audit committee.

C. Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Company's receivables from customers.

(a) Trade and other receivable

The Company's major business is hotel business service. The major customers are travel agencies. The management periodically evaluates the collections of account receivables from travel agencies, and expects there would be no significant credit risk. The Company does not require any collaterals of account receivables and other receivables.

(b) Investments

The exposure to credit risk for the bank deposits, fixed income investments, and other financial instruments is measured and monitored by the Company's finance department. The Company only deals with banks and financial institutions with good credit rating. The Company does not expect any counterparty above fails to meet its obligations, hence, there is no significant credit risk arising from these counterparties.

(c) Guarantees

The Company's policy is to provide financial guarantees only to wholly owned subsidiaries. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, no other guarantees were outstanding.

D. Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The Company's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it always has sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Company's reputation.

Since 2020, the COVID 19 pandemic continued to have an impact on the Company's business, the room occupancy rates fell sharply, which in turn, also affected the business operation of the Group. As of December 31, 2022, the Company's accumulated deficit had reached the capital stock of (259)%, and the amount of current liabilities exceeded the current assets of \$512,810 thousand, resulting in the debt ratio to reach 92%. However, the management of the Company has maintained sufficient cash to support the operation to reduce the impact of volatility caused by cash flow.

Since bank loan is one of the important sources of liquidity of the Company, the Company had obtained the total credit line of \$290,000 thousand from different financial institutions through the government's tourism industry recovery and

revitalization policy. Due to its financial situation, the Company is also actively soliciting the support of its shareholders; hence, a resolution was approved during the board meeting held on March 17, 2022 to authorize the parent company, H.I.S. Co., Ltd., to guarantee the amount of \$420,000 thousand for the Company.

As of 2022 and 2021, the unused credit lines were \$99,980 thousand and \$310,000 thousand, respectively. The management of the Group has strictly followed the terms of the loan contract and prepared a forecast statement of future cash receipts and payments to monitor the use of the bank's financing line at any time. It is expected that there will be no liquidity that prevents the Company from raising funds to fulfill its contractual obligations risk.

E. Market risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices, such as foreign exchange rates, interest rates, and equity prices, will affect the Company's income or the value of its holdings of financial instruments. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters, while optimizing the return.

(22) Capital management

The Company's objectives for managing capital to safeguard the capacity to continue to operate, to continue to provide a return on shareholders, to maintain the interest of other related parties, and to maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the dividend payment to the shareholders, reduce the capital for redistribution to shareholders, issue new shares or sell assets to settle any liabilities.

The Company and other entities in the same industry use the debt-to-equity ratio to manage capital. This ratio is the total net debt divided by the total capital. The net debt from the balance sheet is derived from the total liabilities less cash and cash equivalents. The total capital and equity include share capital, capital surplus, retained earnings, and other equity. As of December 31, 2022, the Group's capital management strategy is consistent with the prior year as of December 31, 2021, and the gearing ratio is maintained stable so as to ensure financing at reasonable cost. The Group's debt-to-equity ratio at the end of the reporting period as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, is as follows:

	2022.12.31	2021.12.31
Total liabilities	\$ 3,020,355	3,240,174
Less: cash and cash equivalents	(246,299)	(221,268)
Net debt	\$ 2,744,056	3,018,906
Total equity	\$ 264,964	490,488
Adjusted equity	\$ 3,039,020	3,509,394
Debt-to-equity ratio	91.28%	86.02%

(23) Investing and financing activities not affecting current cash flow

The reconciliation of investing and financing activities not affecting current cash flow of the Company is as follows:

	2022.1.1	Cash flow	Non-cash flow		2022.12.31
			Lease payment changes	Others (Note)	
Lease liabilities	\$ 2,726,583	(302,563)	-	(44,382)	2,379,638
Liabilities from investing and financing activities	\$ 2,726,583	(302,563)	-	(44,382)	2,379,638

Note: The amount was comprised of a new lease of \$2,423 thousand, rental concessions of \$22,627 thousand and decrease in right-of-use assets of \$24,178 thousand.

	2021.1.1	Cash flow	Non-cash flow		2021.12.31
			Lease payment changes	Others (note)	
Lease liabilities	\$ 3,067,450	(274,670)	-	(66,197)	2,726,583
Liabilities from investing and financing activities	\$ 3,067,450	(274,670)	-	(66,197)	2,726,583

Note: The amount was comprised of rental concessions of \$65,388 thousand and adjustment of expired lease \$809 thousand.

7. Related party transactions

(1) Parent company and ultimate controlling company

H.I.S. Hotel Holdings Co., Ltd. is the parent company of the Company, holding 51% of all outstanding ordinary shares of the Company. The ultimate controlling party of the Company is H.I.S. Co., Ltd..

(2) Names and relationship with related parties

The followings are entities that have had transactions with related party during the periods covered in the financial statements.

Name of related party	Relationship with the Company
Sanpu Travel Service Co.,Ltd.(Sanpu Travel)	Same chairman with the Company
Tour Royale Service Co.,Ltd.	Same chairman with the Company
Star Light Co.,Ltd.	Same chairman with the Company
Cherry Tourist Co.,Ltd.	Same chairman with the Company
H.I.S. Sanken Travel Co.,Ltd.	Same chairman with the Company
Green World Co.,Ltd.	Same chairman with the Company

<u>Name of related party</u>	<u>Relationship with the Company</u>
Nian Fu Investment Co., Ltd.	Same chairman with the Company
Mai Hotels Co.,Ltd.	Same chairman with the Company
Honyi Transportation Co., Ltd.	The Chairman of the Company is also a member of the Board of Directors.
Hsien-Chih Hsieh	The Company's chairman
Hsiu-Mei Hsieh	Related party in substance
H.I.S. Hotel Holdings Co.,Ltd.	The Company's parent company
H.I.S. Co.,Ltd.	The Company's ultimate parent company
Green World Solutions Co.,Ltd.	Subsidiary

(3) Significant transactions with related parties

A. Sales

The amounts of significant sales by the Company to related parties were as follows:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Hotel rooms and catering service revenue		
Other related parties – Sanpu Travel	\$ 4,232	3,435
Other related parties	177	357
Lease revenue		
Other related parties – Sanpu Travel	-	10
	<u>\$ 4,409</u>	<u>3,802</u>

The credit term for hotel room service and catering service is 45 days for related parties and 30 to 60 days for non-related parties. The Company negotiates with each travel agency according to the current market prices, and offers discount to those lease a constant level of accommodation. The terms of transaction with related parties are the same as those mentioned above, which are not significantly different with those offered to non-related parties.

B. Receivables from Related Parties

The receivables from related parties were as follows:

<u>Account</u>	<u>Relationship</u>	<u>2022.12.31</u>	<u>2021.12.31</u>
Notes receivable	Other related parties – Sanpu Travel	\$ 319	379
Notes receivable	Other related parties	-	42
Accounts receivable	Other related parties – Sanpu Travel	1,093	388
Accounts receivable	Other related parties	31	-
		<u>\$ 1,443</u>	<u>809</u>

C. Payables to Related Parties

The payables to related parties were as follows:

<u>Account</u>	<u>Relationship</u>	<u>2022.12.31</u>	<u>2021.12.31</u>
Accounts payable	Other related parties	\$ -	21
Other payables	Other related parties	71	69
Other payables	Parent company	701	761
Other payables	The Company's main management	220	116
		<u>\$ 992</u>	<u>967</u>

D. The Company leased office buildings and hotels from other parties and signed lease agreements with reference to the rental market for offices in neighboring areas. In the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company recognized interest expenses of \$9,121 thousand and \$10,746 thousand, respectively. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the balance of lease liabilities was \$396,565 thousand and \$447,815 thousand, respectively. The lease deposits were both \$280 thousand and were recorded as other non-current financial assets.

E. Guarantee

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
H.I.S. Co., Ltd.	\$ 420,000	460,000
Hsien-Chih Hsieh	239,980	290,000
	<u>\$ 659,980</u>	<u>750,000</u>

F. Management consultant fee

The details of the payments made by the Company to the management consultant services are as follows:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
H.I.S. Hotel Holdings Co., Ltd.	\$ 2,775	3,022

(4) Key management personnel compensation

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Short-term employee benefits	\$ 1,781	3,976

8. Pledged assets

The carrying values of pledged assets were as follows:

<u>Pledged assets</u>	<u>Object</u>	<u>2022.12.31</u>	<u>2021.12.31</u>
Other financial			
asset-non-current	Guarantee for rental payment	\$ 35,500	35,500

9. Commitments and contingencies

Please refer to Note 6(10) for detailed information on the lease agreements signed by the Company on December 31, 2022 and 2021. Additionally, the bills issued due to leasing were \$490,199 thousand and \$324,800 thousand, respectively.

10. Losses due to major disasters :None.

11. Subsequent events :None.

12. Other

(1) A summary of current-period employee benefits, depreciation, and amortization, by function, is as follows:

	2022			2021		
	Cost of Sale	Operating Expense	Total	Cost of Sale	Operating Expense	Total
Employee benefits						
Salary	85,037	18,991	104,028	76,317	20,649	96,966
Labor and health insurance	10,391	2,146	12,537	10,388	2,626	13,014
Pension	5,031	1,058	6,089	4,999	1,252	6,251
Remuneration of directors	-	850	850	-	870	870
Others	5,520	1,418	6,938	5,591	4,493	10,084
Depreciation	433,399	2,253	435,652	452,228	2,291	454,519
Amortization	20	18,294	18,314	22	18,812	18,834

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the additional information of the number of employees and employee benefits expense of the Company were as follows:

	2022	2021
Number of employees	<u>238</u>	<u>250</u>
Number of directors (excluding those are employees concurrently)	<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>
Average employee benefits	<u>559</u>	<u>518</u>
Average employee salary	<u>448</u>	<u>397</u>
Average adjustment of employee salary	<u>12.85%</u>	<u>- %</u>

The Company's remuneration policy information (including directors, supervisors, managers, and employees) is as follows:

- A. When directors and supervisors are performing their duties, regardless of the Company's profits and losses, their salaries will be handled by the Board of Directors in accordance with the same industry level and relevant legal provisions. For example,

transportation allowance payments for attending the board meeting (a fixed payment of \$20 thousand per month for each non-executive director and \$10 thousand for each executive director and supervisor). Please refer to note 6(17) for directors' and supervisors' remuneration regulations.

B. The Company's policy for the remunerations to managers and employees, apart from base salary, is based on different job properties in order to facilitate the management and computation. Please refer to note 6(17) for employee remuneration regulations.

The payroll system is as follows:

- Job allowance: based on different jobs; job allowances are paid every month.
- Various allowance: based on different job requirements, night shift allowance, parental allowance, special bonus, and understaffing allowance will be offered.
- Business meal expense: each person gets \$2,400 food allowance per month.
- Overtime pay: computed and paid according to Article 24 of Labor Standards Act.
- Performance bonus: paid extra bonus according to different work performances.

(2) Seasonality in Business Operations:

The Company's hotel business and other tourism-related operations are subject to seasonality fluctuations due to consecutive holidays. However, since 2020 when COVID-19 outbreak occurred, the occupancy rate and average room price have significantly dropped, leading to significant revenue losses for the Company. In 2022, as the domestic epidemic situation improved and vaccine coverage increased, the Company has responded to the government's policies on tourism subsidies and stimulus vouchers, and transformed some of our hotels into quarantine facilities, resulting in an increase in revenue compared to 2021. The Company has applied for government subsidies to cover payroll and necessary operating expenses. As of the reporting date, the Company is still assessing the economic impact of the epidemic on our business.

13. Other disclosures

(1) Information on significant transactions:

The following is the information on significant transactions required by the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers" for the Company:

- A. Loans to other parties: None
- B. Guarantees and endorsements for other parties: None
- C. Securities held as of December 31, 2022 (excluding investment in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures): None
- D. Individual securities acquired or disposed of with accumulated amount exceeding the lower of NT\$300 million or 20% of the capital stock: None
- E. Acquisition of individual real estate with amount exceeding the lower of NT\$300 million or 20% of the capital stock: None
- F. Disposal of individual real estate with amount exceeding the lower of NT\$300

million or 20% of the capital stock: None

G. Related-party transactions for purchases and sales with amounts exceeding the lower of NT\$100 million or 20% of the capital stock :None

H. Receivables from related parties with amounts exceeding the lower of NT\$100 million or 20% of the capital stock: None

I. Trading in derivative instruments: None

(2) Information on investees: None

(3) Information on investment in mainland China: None

(4) Major shareholders:

Shareholder's Name	Shareholding	Shares	Percentage
H.I.S. Hotel Holdings Co., Ltd.		11,192,291	51.00 %
Sheng-Yang Investment Co., Ltd.		1,586,100	7.22 %

14. Segment information

Please refer to the consolidated financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2022 for disclosure of segment information.

GREEN WORLD HOTELS CO., LTD.
Statement of cash and cash equivalents
December 31, 2022
(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

Please refer to note 6(1).

Statement of changes property, plant and equipment

Please refer to note 6(4).

Statement of right-of-use assets

Please refer to note 6(5).

GREEN WORLD HOTELS CO., LTD.
Statement of long-term and short-term borrowings
December 31, 2022
(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

<u>Type</u>	<u>Nature</u>	<u>Ending</u>		<u>Interest rates</u>	<u>Credit</u>	
		<u>Balance</u>	<u>Contract Period</u>		<u>Limit</u>	<u>Collateral</u>
Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Co.	Credit	\$ 120,000	2022/5/31~2023/5/31	1.45%	120,000	Guarantor: H.I.S. Co., Ltd.
"	"	150,000	2022/12/2~2023/6/2	2.04%	150,000	"
"	"	<u>80,000</u>	2022/10/28~2023/4/28	1.96%	<u>150,000</u>	"
Total short-term borrowings	"	<u>350,000</u>			<u>420,000</u>	
Mega International Commercial Bank Co., Ltd.	"	\$ 210,000	2021/8/3~2026/9/30	1%~1.845%	210,000	Credit guarantee fund
"	"	<u>-</u>	2021/8/3~2023/1/4	1%~1.845%	<u>29,980</u>	"
Total long-term borrowings		<u>\$ 210,000</u>			<u>239,980</u>	

GREEN WORLD HOTELS CO., LTD.
Statement of lease liabilities
December 31, 2022
(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

Please refer to note 6(10).

Statement of operating revenue
For the year ended December 31, 2022

Please refer to note 6(16).

GREEN WORLD HOTELS CO., LTD.
Statement of operating costs
For the year ended December 31, 2022
(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

Item	Amount
Depreciation expenses	\$ 433,399
Salary expenses	85,037
Utilities expenses	36,040
Food ingredients expenses	30,520
Other (Note)	77,569
Rent concessions	(22,508)
	<u>\$ 640,057</u>

Note: The amount of each item in others does not exceeds 5% of the account balance.

GREEN WORLD HOTELS CO., LTD.
Statement of operating expenses
For the year ended December 31, 2022
(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

Item	Selling expenses	Administrative expenses	Total
Commission fee	\$ 28,467	-	\$ 28,467
Salary expenses	3,720	16,121	19,841
Amortization expenses	16,380	1,914	18,294
Fees	6,643	2	6,645
Professional service fees	86	3,975	4,061
Administrative fees	-	3,041	3,041
Depreciation expenses	-	2,254	2,254
Other (Note)	6,675	9,669	16,344
Total	\$ 61,971	36,976	\$ 98,947

Note: The amount of each item in others does not exceeds 5% of the account balance.

Green World Hotels Co., Ltd.

Chairman: HSIEH,HSIEN-CHIH